

**Bawa Quotations - Plus**

**Group “16”.**

**From July 26th,, 2015**

**To August 4th, 2015, And Counting**

**- See Bottom For Latest -**

**Plus**

**“An Expanded Version”**

**of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”**

**By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**Posted By**

***Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***And “Other” Bawa Children (Ral.),***

***And Now By***

***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**On**

**“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*”**

**“Facebook Group”**

**And On**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship***  
***“Facebook Group”***

**And Now On**  
***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem***  
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
***“Facebook Group”***

**And Now**  
***“Open Heart Galleries”***

**Go To “Downloads”**  
**And To “A Brief Version”**  
**of “The Most Recent”**  
**of “These Facebook Postings”**

# Document

## Table of Contents

-----	289
<b>A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary</b>	<b>289</b>
-----	290
<b>Post 01:</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>Wisdom Points 43: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>That Is,</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,</b>	<b>291</b>

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 291

“There is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish. 291

“O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 291

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 291

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 291

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 291

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 291

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 292

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction. 292

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 292

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 292

Bawa Quotation: 292

“We should not hold on so strongly to those who are going to leave us some day anyway. 292

“We should not feel excessive attachment for them. 292

“We have to keep it in moderation. 292

“But there is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish. 292

“God will never leave us, not in the kingdom of heaven, nor in the kingdom of hell, nor in this world. 292

“And since judgment is in His hands, He is the only attachment we must have. 293

“If we hold on to only that one attachment, then we will have joy throughout our lives and even at the time of death. 293

“On Judgment Day we will know that joy, because we will be with Him.” 293

Comments Added To Post: 293

(Bawa. That Is, 293

Wisdom Points 43: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, 293

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 293

That Is, 293

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 294

That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The

**Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,294**

**That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 294**

**“There is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish. 294**

**“O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 294**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 294**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 294**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 295**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 295**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 295**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.295**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 295**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 295**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your**

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 295

See “Daily Facebook Comment 267”. 295

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 267” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-26-15” Under “Page 25”) 296

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 296

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 296

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 296

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 297

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 297

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 297

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 297

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 297

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 298

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of "God's Song" of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 298

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 298

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 298

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In



**“The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 299

**(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)** 299

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)** 299

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About** 299

**A Lot, Yes?** 299

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.** 299

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.** 299

**-----** 299

**Post 02:** 300

**Wisdom Point 44: - Starting To Live As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,** 300

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now** 300

**“The Understanding** 300

of “God Happening” 300

Within God Within You, 300

and that is for sure. Amen. 300

That Is, 300

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 301

That Is, 301

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, 301

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 301

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 301

That Is, 301

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 302

That Is, 302

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 302

That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 302

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 303

For In Truth, 303

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 303

As Now 303

“The “Understanding” 303

of “God Happening 303

Within “God Within You”, 303

And As Such 303

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom. 303

Because 303

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 304**

**And Now 304**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 304**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 304**

**So 304**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 304**

**For Example, 304**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 304**

**For Example, 304**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 304**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 305**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 305**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 305**

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 305

Allowing 305

God To Accept You 305

Into “His Flower Garden”, 305

When 305

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 306

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 306

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 306

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 306

If 306

“You Can Be Cured”, 306

and that is for sure. Amen. 306

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 307

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 307

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 307

Bawa Quotation: 307

“Each thought we fail to form within ourselves through careful reflection will return to us as a disease. 307

“Everything we do without understanding will attack us with destruction. 307

“We must think of all this. 307

“We must think, and look at the depth and the breadth of our lives. 307

“We must look at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and we must look at our capacity and our state before we do anything. 307

Comments Added To Post: 307

(Bawa. That Is, 308

Wisdom Point 44: - Starting To Live As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 308

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now 308

“The Understanding 308

of “God Happening” 308

Within God Within You, 308

and that is for sure. Amen. 308

That Is, 308

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 309

That Is, 309

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, 309

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 309

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 309

That Is, 309

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadden (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 310

That Is, 310

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 310

That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 310

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 311

For In Truth, 311

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 311

As Now 311

“The “Understanding” 311

of “God Happening” 311

Within “God Within You”, 311

And As Such 311

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom. 311

Because 311



**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 312**

**And Now**

**312**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**312**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 312**

**So**

**312**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 312**

**For Example,**

**312**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 312**

**For Example,**

**312**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 312**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 313**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 313**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 313**

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 313

Allowing 313

God To Accept You 313

Into “His Flower Garden”, 313

When 313

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 314

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 314

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 314

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 314

If 314

“You Can Be Cured”, 314

and that is for sure. Amen. 314

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 315

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 315

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 315

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 315

See “Daily Facebook Comment 268”. 315

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 268” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-26-15” Under “Page 25”) 315

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly “Your Thinking” And “Your Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 316

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 316

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now 316

“The Understanding 316

of “God Happening” 316

Within God Within You, 316

and that is for sure. Amen. 316

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 316

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Final Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen. 317

(Note: See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 317

(Bawa. That Is, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 317

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. 317

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 317

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. 318

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The

Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 318

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)” , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 318

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 318

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 319

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 319

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 319

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About 319

A Lot, Yes? 319

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen. 319

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

319

-----

319

Post 03:

320

Wisdom Points 45: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul",

320

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

320

That Is,

320

Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

320

That Is, As Now "The God" For "Your Soul" "Who rules all three worlds", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

321

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning"

321

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 321

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 321

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 321

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 321

“O man, 321

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 321

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 322

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 322

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 322

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 322

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.322

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 322

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 322

Bawa Quotation: 322

“O primal omnipresent Effulgence, 322

“May You embrace us and feed us with Your grace, 322

"May You forgive all the faults that we have committed unknowingly. 323  
 "You are the God who rules all three worlds, 323  
 "May You embrace us. 323  
 "We are sinners known to no one, 323  
 "Embrace and rule us, O God, Allahu. 323  
 "Feed us with Your compassion, 323  
 "Open Your eye and look at us. 323  
 "Earth, illusion (maya), and thoughts come and entice us and make us lose our honor. 323  
 "All the discriminations and differences of race and religion come and disturb and confuse us. 323  
 "Discriminations of race and religion come and crush us, 323  
 "Every second they torment us. 323  
 "What can we do? 323  
 "What can we do, O God? 323  
 "They are tormenting us, what can we do, O my God? 323  
 "Just as You escaped from all these, may You help us escape from these, O Merciful One. 324  
 "Protect us, O God, 324  
 "Protect and save us, O God, 324  
 "O God who is beyond all imagination, protect us, O God, 324  
 "Look and bestow Your grace on us, O God. 324  
 "The Treasure of eternal bliss, O Ruler, Qadir, the Powerful One, Dastagir, the Lord, The Eye, the Gem, our Causal Light, The Perfect Completeness, God, Allahu, may You dispel the sorrows of these poor ones and protect all of us. 324



**"May You dispel the sorrows of these sinners and protect all of us, O God. 324**

**"Look at us all, save us all, O Treasure of eternal bliss." 324**

**Comments Added To Post: 324**

**(Bawa. That Is, 324**

**Wisdom Points 45: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", 325**

**That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", 325**

**That Is, 325**

**Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", 325**

**That Is, As Now "The God" For "Your Soul" "Who rules all three worlds", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 326**

**That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your**

**Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,** 326

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.** 326

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.** 326

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.** 326

**“O man,** 326

**if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.** 326

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).** 327

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.** 327

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.** 327

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.** 327

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**327

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.** 327

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 327

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.** 327

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 269”.** 328

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 269” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-27-15” Under “Page 25”) 328

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 328

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 328

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 328

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 329

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 329

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 329

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of

**“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**  
**329**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**  
**329**

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**  
**330**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**  
**330**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**  
**330**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**  
**330**

**(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**  
**331**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
**331**

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 331

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 331

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About 331

A Lot, Yes? 331

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 331

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 332

----- 332

Post 04: 332

Wisdom Point 46: - Starting To Live As Now "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The State" of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 332

That Is, As Now "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Human Being" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Has Now Truly "Taken Control" of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now 332

"The Understanding 332

of "God Happening" 332

Within God Within You, 333

and that is for sure. Amen. 333

That Is, 333

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 333

That Is, 333

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, 333

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 333

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 334

That Is, 334

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddien (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 334

That Is, 334

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,335

That Is, How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,  
335

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 335

For In Truth, 335

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 336

As Now 336

“The “Understanding” 336

of “God Happening 336

Within “God Within You”, 336

And As Such 336

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom. 336

Because 336

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 336**

**And Now 336**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 336**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 336**

**So 337**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 337**

**For Example, 337**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 337**

**For Example, 337**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 337**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 337**

**For Example, 337**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 337**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 338**



That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 338

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 338

Allowing 338

God To Accept You 338

Into “His Flower Garden”, 338

When 338

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 339

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 339

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 339

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 339

If 339

“You Can Be Cured”, 339

and that is for sure. Amen. 340

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 340

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 340

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 340

Bawa Quotation: 340

A learned man looked at an unlearned man and asked, 340

“Who can be called a man?” 340

The unlearned man said, 340

“A man is one who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 340

Comments Added To Post: 340

(Bawa. That Is, 341

Wisdom Point 46: - Starting To Live As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 341

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now 341**

**“The Understanding 341**

**of “God Happening” 341**

**Within God Within You, 341**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 341**

**That Is, 341**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 342**

**That Is, 342**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,342**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 342**

**That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 342**

**That Is, 343**

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 343

That Is,

343

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 343

That Is, How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 344

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 344

For In Truth,

344

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 344

As Now

344

“The “Understanding”

344

of “God Happening	344
Within “God Within You”,	344
And As Such	344
“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.	345
Because	345
You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.	345
And Now	345
“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,	345
“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.	345
So	345
“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ġmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.	345
For Example,	345
As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.	345
For Example,	346
“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.	346
“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.	346
For Example,	346
“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”	346

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

346

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

346

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

347

Allowing

347

God To Accept You

347

Into “His Flower Garden”,

347

When

347

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadden (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

347

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

347

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 348

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 348

If 348

“You Can Be Cured”, 348

and that is for sure. Amen. 348

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 348

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 348

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 348

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 349

See “Daily Facebook Comment 270”. 349

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 270” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-27-15” Under “Page 25”) 349

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,

compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

349

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” Who Lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

349

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now 350

“The Understanding 350

of “God Happening” 350

Within God Within You, 350

and that is for sure. Amen. 350

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

350

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

350

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

350

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The Final Half” of



**“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**  
**351**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**  
**351**

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**  
**351**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**  
**351**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**  
**352**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**  
**352**

**(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**  
**352**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
**352**

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 353

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 353

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About 353

A Lot, Yes? 353

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 353

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 353

----- 353

Post 05: 353

Wisdom Points 47: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The One" of God Who Can Now Truly Help "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 354

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", 354

That Is, 354

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 354

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 355

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” 355

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 355

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 355

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 355

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 355

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 355

“O man, 355

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 356

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 356

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 356

**"It Will Be Good If You Know "The True Love" of "Your Life", Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At "The End". 356**

**"It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 356**

**"Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.356**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. 356**

**(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 356**

**Bawa Quotation: 356**

**"Peace can only be found in the heart. 357**

**"Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation within each heart. 357**

**"Man will only know peace when he takes God's justice and His qualities into himself. 357**

**"Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God's words within ourselves. 357**

**"Let us find tranquility within ourselves. 357**

**"If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful. 357**

**"Then the whole world will be at peace. 357**

**"Man must find peace, tranquility, happiness, unity, love, and every good quality within his own life. 357**

**"Only a person who does that can understand the difficulties, the pain, and the misery of others. 357**

**"A man of wisdom will know this, understand this, and rectify his own mistakes. 357**

**"Then he can help others. 357**

**"We must all think about this. 358**

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 358

Comments Added To Post: 358

(Bawa. That Is, 358

Wisdom Points 47: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 358

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 358

That Is, 358

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 359

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 359

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” 359

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 359

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 359

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 359

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 360

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 360

“O man, 360

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 360

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 360

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 360

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 360

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 360

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction. 360

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 360

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 361

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 361

See "Daily Facebook Comment 271". 361

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 271" Is In Process, But "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 07-28-15" Under "Page 26") 361

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "The One" of God Who Can Now Truly Help "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 361

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 362

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 362

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 362

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Final Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen. 362

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

363

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

363

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1886, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

363

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

363

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

363

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

364

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

364



(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 364

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 364

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 365

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 365

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About 365

A Lot, Yes? 365

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen. 365

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. 365

----- 365

Post 06: 365

Wisdom Point 48: - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 365

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 366

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 366

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,** **366**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,** **366**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** **366**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,** **366**

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now** **367**

**“The Understanding** **367**

**of “God Happening”** **367**

**Within God Within You,** **367**

**and that is for sure. Amen.** **367**

**That Is,** **367**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,** **367**

**That Is,** **367**

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation”  
From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,367

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work  
For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The  
Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your  
Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, 368

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other  
lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, 368

That Is, 368

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And  
What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To  
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are  
Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As  
One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 368

That Is, 368

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How  
To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not  
hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And  
“The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,369

That Is, 369

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How  
To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 369

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now  
Truly, 369

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 369

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now  
Truly, 369

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And  
Has Now Truly, 369

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 370

That Is, 370

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How  
To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly  
Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 370

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now  
Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The  
Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 370

For In Truth, 370

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You  
Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life,  
That Is, 370

As Now 370

“The “Understanding” 370

of “God Happening	370
Within “God Within You”,	371
And As Such	371
“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.	371
Because	371
You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.	371
And Now	371
“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,	371
“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.	371
So	371
“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your īmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.	371
For Example,	371
As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.	372
For Example,	372
“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.	372
“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.	372
For Example,	372
“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”	372

For Example,	372
“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly	372
“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,	372
“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,	372
“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,	372
“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,	373
“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.	373
(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,	
That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,	373
That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,	373
Allowing	373
God To Accept You	374

**Into “His Flower Garden”, 374**

**When 374**

**You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 374**

**(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 374**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 374**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 375**

**If 375**

**“You Can Be Cured”, 375**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 375**

**(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 375**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 375**

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 375

Bawa Quotation: 375

“One who has not found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself will not find these qualities in others. 375

“One who has not found the value of patience within himself will not find it in others. 375

“One who has not understood his own state will not understand the state of others. 376

“One who has not strengthened his own faith in God cannot strengthen the faith of others or be strengthened by the faith of others. 376

“One who has not acquired good qualities cannot find them in others, nor can he teach them to others. 376

“If he tries, his work will be fruitless. 376

“How can a man who carries a water bag full of holes hope to quench the thirst of others? 376

“As long as he has not repaired his own vessel, he can never fill that of another man. 376

Comments Added To Post: 376

(Bawa. That Is, 376

Wisdom Point 48: - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 376

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 376

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 377

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 377



**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**  
**377**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
**377**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**377**

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now**  
**377**

**“The Understanding**  
**378**

**of “God Happening”**  
**378**

**Within God Within You,**  
**378**

**and that is for sure. Amen.**  
**378**

**That Is,**  
**378**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,**  
**378**

**That Is,**  
**378**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,**  
**378**

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 378

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 379

That Is, 379

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 379

That Is, 379

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 380

That Is, 380

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 380

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 380**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 380**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 380**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 380**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 381**

**That Is, 381**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 381**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 381**

**For In Truth, 381**

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 381**

**As Now 381**

**“The “Understanding” 381**

**of “God Happening 381**

**Within “God Within You”, 382**

**And As Such 382**

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom. 382**

**Because 382**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 382**

**And Now 382**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 382**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 382**

**So 382**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your īmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 382**

**For Example, 382**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 383**

**For Example, 383**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 383**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 383**

**For Example, 383**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 383**

**For Example, 383**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 383**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 383**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 383**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 383**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 384**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 384**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 384**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 384**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 384**

**Allowing 384**

**God To Accept You 385**

**Into “His Flower Garden”, 385**

**When 385**

**You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 385**

**(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 385**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 385**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 386**

**If 386**

**“You Can Be Cured”, 386**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 386**

**(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 386**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 386**

**(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 386**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your**

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.** 386

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 272”.** 387

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 272” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-28-15” Under “Page 26”)** 387

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Such A Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 387

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.** 387

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.** 387

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)** 387

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.** 388

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.** 388

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 388

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. 388

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 389

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 389

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 389

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 389

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 390

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your



Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 390

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About 390

A Lot, Yes? 390

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen. 390

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. 390

----- 390

Post 07: 390

Wisdom Points 49: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 391

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 391

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 391

That Is, 391

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To

Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 392

That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 392

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” 392

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 392

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 393

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 393

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 393

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 393

“O man, 393

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 393

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 393

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 393

**"It Will Be Good If You Know "The True Love" of "Your Life", Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At "The End". 393**

**"It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 393**

**"Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.393**

**"Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth,393**

**in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 393**

**"This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 394**

**"This is what is spoken of in the Qur'an. 394**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. 394**

**(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 394**

**Bawa Quotation: 394**

**"As brothers in Islām, as mu'mins, we must open our qalbs and look within. 394**

**"Without jealousy, envy, deceit, or trickery, without divisiveness or discrimination, we must turn our hearts to the straight path and perform tasbīh, glorifying Allāh. 394**

**"Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth,394**

**in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 394**

**"This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 394**

**"This is what is spoken of in the Qur'an. 395**

**Comments Added To Post: 395**

**(Bawa. That Is, 395**

Wisdom Points 49: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now Again "The State" of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 395

That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Can Now Truly Help "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 395

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", 395

That Is, 396

Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", 396

That Is, As Now "The State" of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Can Now Truly Help "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The God" For "Your Soul" "Who rules all three worlds", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 396

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 396

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 397

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 397

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 397

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 397

“O man, 397

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 397

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 397

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 397

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 397

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 397

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction. 397

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, 397

in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 398

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 398

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 398

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 398

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 398

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 398

See “Daily Facebook Comment 273”. 398

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 273” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-29-15” Under “Page 26”) 398

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 399

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 399

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 399

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 400

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Final Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen. 400

(Note: See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 400

(Bawa. That Is, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 400

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. 400

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 401

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. 401

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well

Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 401

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 401

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 402

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 402

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 402

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 402

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About 402

A Lot, Yes? 402

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen. 402

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. 403

-----

403



Post 08:

403

Wisdom Point 50: - Starting To Live As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 403

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now  
Truly 403

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now  
Truly, 403

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 403

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now  
Truly, 403

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And  
Has Now Truly, 403

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 404

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not  
hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The  
Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, 404

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has  
Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In  
Truth Is Now 404

“The Understanding 404

of “God Happening” 404

Within God Within You, 404

and that is for sure. Amen. 404

That Is, 404

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 405

That Is, 405

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, 405

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 405

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 405

That Is, 406

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 406

That Is, 406

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

406

That Is,

406

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

407

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

407

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

407

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

407

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

407

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

407

That Is,

407

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 407

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For

**“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 408**

**For In Truth, 408**

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 408**

**As Now 408**

**“The “Understanding” 408**

**of “God Happening 408**

**Within “God Within You”, 408**

**And As Such 408**

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom. 408**

**Because 408**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 409**

**And Now 409**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 409**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 409**

**So 409**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 409**

**For Example, 409**

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 409

For Example, 409

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 409

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity  
and your state before you do anything. 410

For Example, 410

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting  
other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 410

For Example, 410

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 410

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now  
Truly, 410

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 410

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now  
Truly, 410

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And  
Has Now Truly, 410

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 410

For Example, 410

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 411

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True  
State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good  
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and

peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man”  
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, 411

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True  
Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all  
“The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your  
Soul”, 411

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now  
Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within  
You, 411

Allowing 411

God To Accept You 412

Into “His Flower Garden”, 412

When 412

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 412

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True  
State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct,  
good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And  
“Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of  
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 412

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 412

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 413

If 413

“You Can Be Cured”, 413

and that is for sure. Amen. 413

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 413

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 413

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 413

Bawa Quotation: 413

“Truth is one and Islām is one. 413

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world. 414

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter. 414

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth. 414

“That Truth is Allāh. 414

**“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — these are what comprise Islām. 414**

**“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination. 414**

**Comments Added To Post: 414**

**(Bawa. That Is, 414**

**Wisdom Point 50: - Starting To Live As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 414**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 415**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 415**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 415**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 415**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 415**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 415**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 415**



That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now 416

“The Understanding 416

of “God Happening” 416

Within God Within You, 416

and that is for sure. Amen. 416

That Is, 416

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 416

That Is, 416

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, 416

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 417

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 417

**That Is,**

**417**

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiddin (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 417**

**That Is,**

**417**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 418**

**That Is,**

**418**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 418**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 418**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 418**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 418**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 419**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 419**

That Is,

419

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 419

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 419

For In Truth,

419

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,

419

As Now

419

“The “Understanding”

420

of “God Happening

420

Within “God Within You”,

420

And As Such

420

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

420

Because

420

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 420

And Now

420

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**  
420

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 420**

**So**  
420

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 421**

**For Example,**  
421

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
421

**For Example,**  
421

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 421**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**  
421

**For Example,**  
421

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**  
421

**For Example,**  
421

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**  
421

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**  
421

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 422**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**  
422

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**  
422

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**422**

**For Example,**

**422**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**422**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**422**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

**423**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,**

**423**

**Allowing**

**423**

**God To Accept You**

**423**

**Into “His Flower Garden”,**

**423**

**When**

**423**

**You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**423**

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

424

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

424

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

424

If

424

“You Can Be Cured”,

424

and that is for sure. Amen.

424

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

425

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

425

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadden (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

425

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**425**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 274”.**

**425**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 274” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-29-15” Under “Page 26”)**

**425**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Such A Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**425**

**(Bawa. For Example, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**426**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**426**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**426**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**426**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

**426**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**427**

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 427

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 427

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 427

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 428

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 428

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 428

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 428

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your



Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 429

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About 429

A Lot, Yes? 429

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen. 429

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. 429

----- 429

Post 09: 429

Wisdom Points 51: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 429

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.430

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 430

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 430

That Is,

430

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 430

That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 431

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 431

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 431

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah. 431

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything. 432

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known. 432

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 432

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 432

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 432**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 432**

**“O man, 432**

**if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 432**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 432**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 432**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 432**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 433**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.433**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth,433**

**in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 433**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Īslām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 433**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 433**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 433**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 433**

**Bawa Quotation: 433**

**“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah. 433**

**“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything. 433**

**“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known. 434**

**“The angels will be there. 434**

**“Hell will be there. 434**

**“Heaven will be there. 434**

**“God will be there. 434**

**“And you, your soul, will be there. 434**

**“Everyone will be there. 434**

**“Once you discover that, you will understand. 434**

**Comments Added To Post: 434**

**(Bawa. That Is, 434**

**Wisdom Points 51: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 434**

**That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.435**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 435**

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 435

That Is, 435

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 435

That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 436

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 436

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 436

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah. 436

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything. 437

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known. 437

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 437

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 437

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 437

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 437

“O man, 437

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 437

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 437

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 437

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 437

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 438

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction. 438

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, 438

in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 438

“This is the state of Īmān-Īslām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 438

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 438

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 438

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 438

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 438

See “Daily Facebook Comment 275”. 438

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 275” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-30-15” Under “Page 26”) 439

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 439

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 439

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 439

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That

Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen, 440

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 440

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 440

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 440

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 441

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 441

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 441

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 441

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The



"Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 442

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 442

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 442

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 442

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 443

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 443

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About 443

A Lot, Yes? 443

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 443

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 443

-----

443

Post 10:

443

Wisdom Point 52: - Starting To Live As Now "Wisdom Within Wisdom" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now, "The Qutb" (Ral.) of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who "Goes Within and Gives the "Necessary Explanation" For "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 444

That Is, As Now "The Unity" And "Peacefulness" of Truth For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 444

That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 444

"Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others", And Has Now Truly, 444

"Found the value of patience within himself And in others", And Has Now Truly, 444

"Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others", And Has Now Truly, 444

"Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 444

"Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 444

That Is, As Now Truly "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly "A Man" who lives "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The State" of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 445

That Is, As Now "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Human Being" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Has Now Truly "Taken Control" of Time And Has

Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now 445

“The Understanding 445

of “God Happening” 445

Within God Within You, 445

and that is for sure. Amen. 445

That Is, 445

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 446

That Is, 446

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, 446

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 446

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 446

That Is, 447

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 447

That Is,

447

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

447

That Is,

447

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 447

That Is,

447

How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

448

That Is,

448

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

448

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

448

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 448

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,** 448

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,** 448

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 448

**That Is,** 448

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,** 449

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,** 449

**For In Truth,** 449

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,** 449

**As Now** 449

**“The “Understanding”** 449

**of “God Happening** 449

**Within “God Within You”,** 449

**And As Such** 449

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.** 450

Because 450

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 450

And Now 450

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 450

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 450

So 450

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 450

For Example, 450

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 450

For Example, 451

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 451

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 451

For Example, 451

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 451

For Example, 451

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 451

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 451

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 451

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,** 451

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,** 451

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 452

**For Example,** 452

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 452

**For Example,** 452

**As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 452

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 452**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**452

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,** 453

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age,**

Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 453

Allowing 453

God To Accept You 453

Into “His Flower Garden”, 453

When 453

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 453

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 454

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 454

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 454

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 454

If 454

“You Can Be Cured”, 454



and that is for sure. Amen. 455

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 455

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 455

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 455

Bawa Quotation: 455

“The duty of a Qutb (Ral.) differs from the duty of a prophet. 455

“Prophets revealed secret commandments given to them by God, 455

something like a salve you apply externally for pain, but the Qutb (Ral.) goes within, as a secret within a secret. 455

“As people change, the Qutb (Ral.) notes the change and then gives whatever injection is needed for the particular disease. 455

“As wisdom within wisdom, the Qutb (Ral.) goes within and gives the necessary explanation. 455

Comments Added To Post: 456

(Bawa. That Is, 456

Wisdom Point 52: - Starting To Live As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 456

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 456

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 456

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 456

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 456

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 456

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 456

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 457

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 457

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now 457

“The Understanding 457

of “God Happening” 457

Within God Within You, 457

and that is for sure. Amen. 457

That Is, 457

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of

**You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 458**

**That Is, 458**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,458**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 458**

**That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 458**

**That Is, 459**

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 459**

**That Is, 459**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 459**

That Is,

459

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 459

That Is,

459

How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 460

That Is,

460

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 460

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 460

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 460

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 460

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 460

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 460

That Is,

460

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,

**Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 461**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 461**

**For In Truth, 461**

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 461**

**As Now 461**

**“The “Understanding” 461**

**of “God Happening 461**

**Within “God Within You”, 461**

**And As Such 461**

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom. 462**

**Because 462**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 462**

**And Now 462**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 462**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 462**

**So 462**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ġmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 462**

**For Example, 462**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 462**

**For Example, 463**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 463**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 463**

**For Example, 463**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 463**

**For Example, 463**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 463**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 463**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 463**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 463**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 463**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 464**

**For Example, 464**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 464**

For Example,

464

As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 464

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 464

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 464

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 465

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 465

Allowing 465

God To Accept You 465

Into “His Flower Garden”, 465

When 465

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 465

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 466

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 466

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 466

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 466

If 466

“You Can Be Cured”, 466

and that is for sure. Amen. 467

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 467

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 467

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 467

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your



Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

467

See “Daily Facebook Comment 276”.

467

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 276” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-30-15” Under “Page 26”)

467

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

468

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

468

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

468

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

468

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

469

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

469

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 469

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. 469

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 470

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 470

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 470

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 470

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 471

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**  
**471**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About** **471**

**A Lot, Yes?** **471**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**  
**471**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
**471**

**-----** **471**

**Post 11:** **471**

**Wisdom Points 53: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
**472**

**That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.****472**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**472**

**That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your**

Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086,  
That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 473

That Is,

473

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And  
What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To  
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 473

That Is, As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus  
Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is,  
As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That  
Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām,  
which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of  
Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 473

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will  
never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now  
“The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The  
Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 474

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your  
Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your  
Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The  
Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 474

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

474

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

474

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things  
your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things  
within you can be known.

474

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 474  
 “You are the God who rules all three worlds. 475  
 “As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 475  
 “There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 475  
 “O man, 475  
 “This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways. 475  
 “True man must be like the lotus flower. 475  
 “You must develop You true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond. 475  
 “It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.475  
 “True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man. 475  
 “If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 475  
 “Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 475  
 “If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 476  
 “It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 476  
 “It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 476  
 “Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.476

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, 476

in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 476

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 476

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 476

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 476

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 476

Bawa Quotations: 476

Number 01 477

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and we came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways. 477

“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn from these examples we will exclaim, 477

“My God!” 477

“Our faith will become strong, and from that faith will come (Iman, As) the firm conviction that He (Alone) is there, existing as a great Power. 477

“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power. 477

“Each thing tells a part of the story of God. 477

“He sent us (As “Our Soul”) here saying, 477

“Go, and understand all of My creations. 477

If you understand the stories that they contain, you will understand Me and accept Me.” 477

-----

477

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) From The Publication, "Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom", Volume One, page 170. 478

And 478

Number 02 478

"The Lotus Flower, though it swells in the pond, does not keep water on itself. 478

"Also, it displays its own identity by showing its flowers and leaves. 478

"When the natural honey that it contains develops within its flower, none of the creatures that were in the pond are able to identify it by its fragrance or its flowers or its honey. 478

"Yet the bee that lives on the far distant mountain top can scent and identify this honey from afar. 478

"True man must be like this lotus flower. 478

"He must develop his true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond. 478

"It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there. 478

"True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God- Man. 479

Comments Added To Post: 479

(Bawa. That Is, 479

Wisdom Points 53: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "A Divine School" of Contrast For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Lotus Flower" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "Your Soul" Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now "One With" The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of All of "That", No Longer As Now "Separate From" All of "That", Which In Truth Is Now "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 479

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.479

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 480

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 480

That Is, 480

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 480

That Is, As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 481

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,



Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 481

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" 481

(Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", 481

"Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah. 482

"Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything. 482

"When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known. 482

"May God help us (Help "Our Soul"). Āmīn. 482

"You are the God who rules all three worlds. 482

"As Now "The One" who will never leave us, who will never perish. 482

"There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 482

"O man, 482

"This world is a school (For "Your Soul"), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways. 482

"True man must be like the lotus flower. 482

"You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond. 482

"It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there. 482

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man. 483

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 483

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 483

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 483

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 483

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 483

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction. 483

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, 483

in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 483

“This is the state of Īmān-Īslām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 483

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 483

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 484

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 484

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 484

See “Daily Facebook Comment 277”. 484

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 277” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-03-15” Under “Page 26”) 484

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now 484

“The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 485

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 485

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 485

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 486

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 486

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 486

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 486

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 487

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 487

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 487

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 487

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 488

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine

Knowledge ('Ilm)" , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen) 488

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 488

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 488

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 489

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 489

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About 489

A Lot, Yes? 489

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 489

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 489

----- 489

Post 12: 489

Wisdom Point 54: - Starting To Live As Now "The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Divine State" of "Wisdom Within Wisdom" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now, "The Qutb" (Ral.) of God For

**“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 490**

**That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 490**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 490**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 490**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 490**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 490**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 490**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 490**

**That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 491**

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now 491**

**“The Understanding 491**

**of “God Happening” 491**

Within God Within You, 491

and that is for sure. Amen. 491

That Is, 491

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 492

That Is, 492

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, 492

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 492

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 492

That Is, 493

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 493

That Is, 493

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 493

That Is, 493

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 493

That Is, 494

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 494

That Is, 494

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 494

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 494

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 494

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 494

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 494

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 495



That Is,

495

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 495

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 495

For In Truth,

495

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,

495

As Now

495

“The “Understanding”

495

of “God Happening

495

Within “God Within You”,

496

And As Such

496

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

496

Because

496

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 496

And Now

496

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**  
496

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 496**

**So 496**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 496**

**For Example, 496**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 497**

**For Example, 497**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 497**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 497**

**For Example, 497**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 497**

**For Example, 497**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 497**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 497**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 497**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 497**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 498**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**498**

**For Example,**

**498**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**498**

**For Example,**

**498**

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your  
Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**498**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True  
State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good  
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and  
peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 498**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of  
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And  
“The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 499**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True  
Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all  
“The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your  
Soul”,**

**499**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now  
Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within  
You,**

**499**

**Allowing**

**499**

God To Accept You 499

Into "His Flower Garden", 499

When 499

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Into "His Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 499

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into "His Purified Heart/Mind", And "Give You Your True State" of Such "A Man", That Is, As Now, "The Outb" (Ral.) of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of "The Unity" And "Peacefulness" of Truth For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 500

That Is, As Now "A Man" "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "A Man" of "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 500

That Is, of Being "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, of Being "A True Human Being" For "Your Soul" With "The Ability" (The Power) to control and to summon all "The Heavenly Beings" and all "The Celestial Beings" And To Put Them To Work For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 500

That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Has Now Truly "Taken Control" of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, Gaining You Access To "God's Flower Garden", 500

If 500

"You Can Be Cured", 501

and that is for sure. Amen. 501

(Bawa. And "You Can Only Be Cured" If You No Longer Want Anything That "God Has Discarded", And What "God Has Discarded" Is Now "Everything" That Now Makes Up "Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen. 501

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 501

(Bawa. Also See "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. Amen. 501

Bawa Quotations: 501

Number 01. 501

"All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom. 501

"Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace. 501

"God created this wisdom-psychology (This Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship) within man. 502

"Through this, one can heal (The Mind, Can Heal) all the difficulties which arise from the joys and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind. 502

"If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from the disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses. 502

"This wisdom-psychology (Once Truly Established Within You) will never leave you And will teach you whenever necessary (To Move Forward "God's Story" Within "Your Life"). 502

"Please think about this. 502

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) From The Publication, (Not from a book- this quote was given by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) for a calendar post) 502

Number 02. 502

"In all the journeys that you might undertake in life, the words you utter will determine what becomes of your life. 502

"If you say, 502

"I'm poor, I'm poor, I'm poor," 502

you will never be rich.	502
“If you say,	503
"I don't have anything,	503
I don't have anything in the house,"	503
no matter how much you obtain,	503
you will still have nothing.	503
“If you say,	503
"I'm sick, I'm sick,"	503
no matter how well you are,	503
you will always think you are ill.	503
“But if you say ,	503
"This is enough,	503
what God has given me is enough,"	503
then you will never want for anything.	503
(And If You Say	503
“God Alone Exist” (La illaha),	503
And “You Are Allah” (Ill Allahu),	503
And True Man (Muhammad [Sal.]	503
Is “The Messenger of God”,	503
Then For “Your Life”	503
That Will Become True,	503
and that is for sure. Amen)	504

Comments Added To Post: 505

(Bawa. That Is, 505

Wisdom Point 54: - Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 505

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 505

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 505

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 505

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 505

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 505

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 506

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 506

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 506

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now 506

“The Understanding 506

of “God Happening” 506

Within God Within You, 506

and that is for sure. Amen. 506

That Is, 507

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 507

That Is, 507

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,507

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 507

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 508

That Is, 508



Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 508

That Is,

508

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 509

That Is,

509

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 509

That Is,

509

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 509

That Is,

509

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 510

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 510

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 510

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,** 510

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,** 510

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 510

**That Is,** 510

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 510**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,** 511

**For In Truth,** 511

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,** 511

**As Now** 511

**“The “Understanding”** 511

**of “God Happening** 511

**Within “God Within You”,** 511

**And As Such** 511

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.** 511

**Because**

**511**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 511**

**And Now**

**512**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**512**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 512**

**So**

**512**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your īmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 512**

**For Example,**

**512**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 512**

**For Example,**

**512**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 512**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 512**

**For Example,**

**512**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 513**

**For Example,**

**513**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 513**

**513**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 513**

**513**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 513**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,** 513

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,** 513

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 513

**For Example,** 513

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 513

**For Example,** 513

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 514

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 514**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 514**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,** 514

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 515

Allowing 515

God To Accept You 515

Into “His Flower Garden”, 515

When 515

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 515

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 515

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 516

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 516

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 516

If 516

**“You Can Be Cured”, 516**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 516**

**(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 516**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 516**

**(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 517**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 517**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 278”. 517**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 278” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-03-15” Under “Page 26”) 517**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 517**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 518**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 518**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 518**

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 518

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 518

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 518

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 518

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 518

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 519

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now 519

“The Understanding 519

of “God Happening” 519

Within God Within You, 519

and that is for sure. Amen. 519

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 519

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 520

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 520

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 520

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 520

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 520

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 521

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 521

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine



Knowledge ('Ilm)' , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen) 521

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 521

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 522

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 522

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 522

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About 522

A Lot, Yes? 522

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 522

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 522

----- 524

## **B. "Bawa Quotations - Plus" - Full Detail 524**

----- 525

Post 01: 525

Wisdom Points 43: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", 525

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", 525

That Is, 525

Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", 525

That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", 526

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", 526

"There is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish. 526

"O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 526

"There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 526

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).** 526

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.** 526

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.** 526

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.** 527

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**527

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.** 527

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 527

**Bawa Quotation:** 527

**"We should not hold on so strongly to those who are going to leave us some day anyway.** 527

**“We should not feel excessive attachment for them.** 527

**“We have to keep it in moderation.** 527

**“But there is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish.** 527

**“God will never leave us, not in the kingdom of heaven, nor in the kingdom of hell, nor in this world.** 527

**“And since judgment is in His hands, He is the only attachment we must have.**528

**“If we hold on to only that one attachment, then we will have joy throughout our lives and even at the time of death.** 528

**“On Judgment Day we will know that joy, because we will be with Him.”** 528

**Comments Added To Post: 528**

**(Bawa. That Is, 528**

**Wisdom Points 43: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", 528**

**That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", 528**

**That Is, 528**

**Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", 529**

**That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", 529**

**That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", 529**

**"There is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish. 529**

**"O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 529**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 529**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 529**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 530**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 530**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 530**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.530**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 530**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 530**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 530**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 267”. 530**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 267” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-26-15” Under “Page 25”) 531**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 531**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 531

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 531

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 532

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 532

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 532

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 532

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 532

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 533

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

533

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

533

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

533

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

534

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

534

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

534

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About

534

A Lot, Yes?

534

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 534

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 534

----- 539

Post 02: 539

Wisdom Point 44: - Starting To Live As Now Truly "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The State" of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 539

That Is, As Now "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Human Being" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Has Now Truly "Taken Control" of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now 539

"The Understanding 539

of "God Happening" 539

Within God Within You, 539

and that is for sure. Amen. 539

That Is, 539

As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "His Divine Feet", And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", 540

That Is, 540

Before "Your Grave" Finds You In "Your Current Degraded State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth" And Hell Becomes Your Only "Eternal Fate", 540



For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 540

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 540

That Is, 540

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 541

That Is, 541

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 541

That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 541

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For

**“Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And  
“The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 542**

**For In Truth, 542**

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You  
Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life,  
That Is, 542**

**As Now 542**

**“The “Understanding” 542**

**of “God Happening 542**

**Within “God Within You”, 542**

**And As Such 542**

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is  
in their qualities and their wisdom. 542**

**Because 542**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength,  
and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who  
face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 543**

**And Now 543**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of  
Death, 543**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 543**

**So 543**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your  
action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 543**

**For Example, 543**

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 543

For Example, 543

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 543

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity  
and your state before you do anything. 544

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True  
State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer”  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 544

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True  
Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all  
“The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your  
Soul”, 544

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now  
Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within  
You, 544

Allowing 544

God To Accept You 544

Into “His Flower Garden”, 544

When 544

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 545

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True  
State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For

**“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,** 545

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,** 545

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,** 545

**If** 545

**“You Can Be Cured”,** 545

**and that is for sure. Amen.** 545

**(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.** 546

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 546

**(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.** 546

**Bawa Quotation:** 546

**“Each thought we fail to form within ourselves through careful reflection will return to us as a disease.** 546

**“Everything we do without understanding will attack us with destruction.** 546

**“We must think of all this.** 546

**“We must think, and look at the depth and the breadth of our lives.** 546

**“We must look at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and we must look at our capacity and our state before we do anything. 546**

**Comments Added To Post: 546**

**(Bawa. That Is, 547**

**Wisdom Point 44: - Starting To Live As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 547**

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now 547**

**“The Understanding 547**

**of “God Happening” 547**

**Within God Within You, 547**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 547**

**That Is, 547**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 548**

**That Is, 548**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,548**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The**

Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 548

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 548

That Is, 548

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 549

That Is, 549

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 549

That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 549

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 550

For In Truth,	550
You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,	550
As Now	550
“The “Understanding”	550
of “God Happening	550
Within “God Within You”,	550
And As Such	550
“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.	550
Because	550
You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 551	
And Now	551
“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,	551
“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 551	
So	551
“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 551	
For Example,	551
As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.	551
For Example,	551

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 551**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 552**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 552**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 552**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 552**

**Allowing 552**

**God To Accept You 552**

**Into “His Flower Garden”, 552**

**When 552**

**You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 553**

**(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 553**



That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 553

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 553

If 553

“You Can Be Cured”, 553

and that is for sure. Amen. 553

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 554

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 554

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 554

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 554

See “Daily Facebook Comment 268”. 554

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 268” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-26-15” Under “Page 25”) 554

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly

**“Your Thinking” And “Your Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 555**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 555**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now 555**

**“The Understanding 555**

**of “God Happening” 555**

**Within God Within You, 555**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 555**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 555**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 556**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 556**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 556**

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. 556

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 556

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. 557

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 557

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 557

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 557

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 558

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His

Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 558

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 558

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About 558

A Lot, Yes? 558

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen. 558

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. 558

----- 563

Post 03: 563

Wisdom Points 45: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, 563

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 563

That Is, 563

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To

Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 563

That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 564

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” 564

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 564

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 564

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 564

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 564

“O man, 564

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 564

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 565

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 565

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 565

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 565**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.565**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 565**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 565**

**Bawa Quotation: 565**

**“O primal omnipresent Effulgence, 565**

**“May You embrace us and feed us with Your grace, 565**

**“May You forgive all the faults that we have committed unknowingly. 566**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds, 566**

**“May You embrace us. 566**

**“We are sinners known to no one, 566**

**“Embrace and rule us, O God, Allahu. 566**

**“Feed us with Your compassion, 566**

**“Open Your eye and look at us. 566**

**“Earth, Illusion (maya), and thoughts come and entice us and make us lose our honor. 566**

**“All the discriminations and differences of race and religion come and disturb and confuse us. 566**

**“Discriminations of race and religion come and crush us, 566**

**“Every second they torment us. 566**

**“What can we do? 566**

"What can we do, O God?	566
"They are tormenting us, what can we do, O my God?	566
"Just as You escaped from all these, may You help us escape from these, O Merciful One.	567
"Protect us, O God,	567
"Protect and save us, O God,	567
"O God who is beyond all imagination, protect us, O God,	567
"Look and bestow Your grace on us, O God.	567
"The Treasure of eternal bliss, O Ruler, Qadir, the Powerful One, Dastagir, the Lord, The Eye, the Gem, our Causal Light, The Perfect Completeness, God, Allahu, may You dispel the sorrows of these poor ones and protect all of us.	567
"May You dispel the sorrows of these sinners and protect all of us, O God.	567
"Look at us all, save us all, O Treasure of eternal bliss."	567
Comments Added To Post:	567
(Bawa. That Is,	567
Wisdom Points 45: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul",	568
That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",	568
That Is,	568

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 568

That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 569

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 569

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 569

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 569

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 569

“O man, 569

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 569

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 570

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 570

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 570



**"It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**  
**570**

**"Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.570**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.**  
**570**

**(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 570

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
**570**

**See "Daily Facebook Comment 269".** 571

**(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 269" Is In Process, But "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 07-27-15" Under "Page 25")**  
**571**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.571**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
**571**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
**571**

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 572

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Final Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen. 572

(Note: See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 572

(Bawa. That Is, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 572

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. 572

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 573

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. 573

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well

Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 573

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 573

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 574

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 574

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 574

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 574

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About 574

A Lot, Yes? 574

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen. 574

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. 575

----- 580

Wisdom Point 46: - Starting To Live As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

580

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

580

“The Understanding

580

of “God Happening”

580

Within God Within You,

580

and that is for sure. Amen.

580

That Is,

580

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

581

That Is,

581

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

581

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your

Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 581

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 581

That Is, 582

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 582

That Is, 582

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 582

That Is, How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 583

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For

**“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 583**

**For In Truth, 583**

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 583**

**As Now 583**

**“The “Understanding” 583**

**of “God Happening 583**

**Within “God Within You”, 583**

**And As Such 583**

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom. 584**

**Because 584**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 584**

**And Now 584**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 584**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 584**

**So 584**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 584**

**For Example, 584**

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 584

For Example, 585

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 585

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity  
and your state before you do anything. 585

For Example, 585

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting  
other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 585

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True  
State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting  
other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life”  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer”  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 585

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True  
Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all  
“The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your  
Soul”, 585

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now  
Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within  
You, 586

Allowing 586

God To Accept You 586

Into “His Flower Garden”, 586

When 586

**You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 586**

**(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 586**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 587**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 587**

**If 587**

**“You Can Be Cured”, 587**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 587**

**(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 587**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 587**

**(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 587**

**Bawa Quotation: 588**



A learned man looked at an unlearned man and asked, 588

“Who can be called a man?” 588

The unlearned man said, 588

“A man is one who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 588

Comments Added To Post: 588

(Bawa. That Is, 588

Wisdom Point 46: - Starting To Live As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 588

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now 589

“The Understanding 589

of “God Happening” 589

Within God Within You, 589

and that is for sure. Amen. 589

That Is, 589

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 589

That Is,

589

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,589

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 590

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 590

That Is,

590

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 590

That Is,

590

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,591

That Is, How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 591

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 591

For In Truth, 591

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 592

As Now 592

“The “Understanding” 592

of “God Happening 592

Within “God Within You”, 592

And As Such 592

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom. 592

Because 592

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 592

And Now 592

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 592

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 592**

**So 593**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your īmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 593**

**For Example, 593**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 593**

**For Example, 593**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 593**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 593**

**For Example, 593**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 593**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 594**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 594**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age,**

Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 594

Allowing 594

God To Accept You 594

Into “His Flower Garden”, 594

When 594

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 595

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 595

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 595

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 595

If 595

“You Can Be Cured”, 595

and that is for sure. Amen. 596

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 596

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 596

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 596

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 596

See “Daily Facebook Comment 270”. 596

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 270” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-27-15” Under “Page 25”) 596

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 597

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” Who Lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 597

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now 597

**“The Understanding 597**

**of “God Happening” 597**

**Within God Within You, 597**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 597**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 598**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 598**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 598**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 598**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 598**

**(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 599**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 599**

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 599

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 599

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 600

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 600

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 600

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 600

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About 600

A Lot, Yes?

600



(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 600

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 601

-----

Post 05:

Wisdom Points 47: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The One" of God Who Can Now Truly Help "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 606

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", 606

That Is,

Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", 607

That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Can Now Truly Help "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The God" For "Your Soul" "Who rules all three worlds", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 607

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”  
607

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,  
607

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 607

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 607

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 608

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 608

“O man, 608

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 608

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 608

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 608

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 608

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 608

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction. 608

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 608

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 609

Bawa Quotation: 609

"Peace can only be found in the heart. 609

"Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation within each heart. 609

"Man will only know peace when he takes God's justice and His qualities into himself. 609

"Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God's words within ourselves. 609

"Let us find tranquility within ourselves. 609

"If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful. 609

"Then the whole world will be at peace. 609

"Man must find peace, tranquility, happiness, unity, love, and every good quality within his own life. 609

"Only a person who does that can understand the difficulties, the pain, and the misery of others. 610

"A man of wisdom will know this, understand this, and rectify his own mistakes. 610

"Then he can help others. 610

"We must all think about this. 610

"May God help us (Help "Our Soul"). Āmīn. 610

Comments Added To Post: 610

(Bawa. That Is, 610

Wisdom Points 47: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The One" of God Who Can Now Truly Help "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 610

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 611

That Is, 611

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 611

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 611

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” 612

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 612

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 612

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 612

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 612

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 612**

**“O man, 612**

**if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 612**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 612**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 612**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 613**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 613**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.613**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 613**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 613**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 613**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 271”. 613**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 271” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-28-15” Under “Page 26”) 613**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The**

One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 614

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 614

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 614

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 614

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 615

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 615

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 615

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. 615

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 615

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. 616

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 616

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 616

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 616

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 617

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His

Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 617

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 617

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About 617

A Lot, Yes? 617

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 617

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 617

----- 624

Post 06: 624

Wisdom Point 48: - Starting To Live As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 624

"Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others", And Has Now Truly, 624

"Found the value of patience within himself And in others", And Has Now Truly, 624

"Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others", And Has Now Truly, 624

"Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 624

"Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 624

That Is, As Now "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly "A Man" who lives "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The



Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
625

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now  
625

“The Understanding  
625

of “God Happening”  
625

Within God Within You,  
625

and that is for sure. Amen.  
625

That Is,  
625

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,  
626

That Is,  
626

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,  
626

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
626

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

**Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**626**

**That Is,**

**627**

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**  
**627**

**That Is,**

**627**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**627**

**That Is,**

**627**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**  
**627**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**  
**628**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**  
**628**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**  
**628**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**  
**628**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**628**

**That Is,**

**628**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How  
To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly  
Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 628**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now  
Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The  
Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 629**

**For In Truth,**

**629**

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You  
Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life,  
That Is, 629**

**As Now**

**629**

**“The “Understanding”**

**629**

**of “God Happening**

**629**

**Within “God Within You”,**

**629**

**And As Such**

**629**

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is  
in their qualities and their wisdom. 629**

**Because**

**629**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength,  
and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who  
face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 630**

And Now

630

"Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,  
630

"So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 630

So

630

"Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 630

For Example,

630

As Now "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 630

For Example,

630

"As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 630

"As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 631

For Example,

631

"As Now "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace." 631

For Example,

631

"As Now "A Man" Who Has Now Truly

631

"Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others", And Has Now Truly, 631

"Found the value of patience within himself And in others", And Has Now Truly, 631

"Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others", And Has Now Truly, 631

"Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 631

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 631**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 632**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 632**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 632**

**Allowing 632**

**God To Accept You 632**

**Into “His Flower Garden”, 632**

**When 632**

**You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 633**

**(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The**

Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 633

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True  
Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all  
“The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 633

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now  
Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access  
To “God’s Flower Garden”, 633

If 633

“You Can Be Cured”, 633

and that is for sure. Amen. 634

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has  
Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your  
Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 634

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our  
True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 634

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiddin (Ral.), In Whom “We Are  
Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 634

Bawa Quotation: 634

“One who has not found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself will not find  
these qualities in others. 634

“One who has not found the value of patience within himself will not find it in others. 634

“One who has not understood his own state will not understand the state of others. 634

“One who has not strengthened his own faith in God cannot strengthen the faith of others or  
be strengthened by the faith of others. 634

**“One who has not acquired good qualities cannot find them in others, nor can he teach them to others. 635**

**“If he tries, his work will be fruitless. 635**

**“How can a man who carries a water bag full of holes hope to quench the thirst of others? 635**

**“As long as he has not repaired his own vessel, he can never fill that of another man. 635**

**Comments Added To Post: 635**

**(Bawa. That Is, 635**

**Wisdom Point 48: - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 635**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 635**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 635**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 635**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 636**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 636**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 636**

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

636

“The Understanding

636

of “God Happening”

636

Within God Within You,

636

and that is for sure. Amen.

636

That Is,

637

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

637

That Is,

637

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

637

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

637

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

638



That Is,

638

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 638

That Is,

638

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 639

That Is,

639

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 639

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 639

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 639

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 639

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 639

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 640

That Is,

640

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 640

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 640

For In Truth, 640

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 640

As Now 640

“The “Understanding” 640

of “God Happening 640

Within “God Within You”, 641

And As Such 641

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom. 641

Because 641

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 641

And Now 641

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 641

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 641**

**So 641**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ġmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 641**

**For Example, 641**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 642**

**For Example, 642**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 642**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 642**

**For Example, 642**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 642**

**For Example, 642**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 642**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 642**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 642**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 642**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 643**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 643**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 643

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 643

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 643

Allowing 643

God To Accept You 644

Into “His Flower Garden”, 644

When 644

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 644

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 644

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 644

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 645

If 645

“You Can Be Cured”, 645

and that is for sure. Amen. 645

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 645

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 645

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 645

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 645

See “Daily Facebook Comment 272”. 646

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 272” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-28-15” Under “Page 26”) 646

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Such A Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 646

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

646

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Final Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

646

(Note: See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

646

(Bawa. That Is, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

647

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure.

647

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

647

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

647

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well

Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 648

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)" , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 648

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 648

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 648

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 649

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 649

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About 649

A Lot, Yes? 649

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 649

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 649

-----

655

Wisdom Points 49: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 655

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 655

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 655

That Is,

655

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 656

That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 656



That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” 656

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 656

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 657

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 657

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 657

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 657

“O man, 657

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 657

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 657

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 657

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 657

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 657

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction. 657

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, 657

in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 658

“This is the state of Īmān-İslām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 658

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 658

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 658

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 658

Bawa Quotation: 658

“As brothers in Islām, as mu’mins, we must open our qalbs and look within. 658

“Without jealousy, envy, deceit, or trickery, without divisiveness or discrimination, we must turn our hearts to the straight path and perform tasbīh, glorifying Allāh. 658

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, 658

in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 658

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 659

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 659

Comments Added To Post: 659

(Bawa. That Is, 659

Wisdom Points 49: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 659

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 659

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 660

That Is, 660

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 660

That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 660

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 661

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 661

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 661

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 661

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 661

“O man, 661  
 if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have  
 come will be far, far away. 661  
 “Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not  
 Between “You” And God). 661  
 “If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with  
 you. 661  
 “It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be  
 Disappointed At “The End”. 662  
 “It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of  
 Judgment. 662  
 “Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction. 662  
 “Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, 662  
 in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 662  
 “This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 662  
 “This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 662  
 (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our  
 Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
 “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 662  
 (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our  
 True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 662  
 (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
 Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
 Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
 Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 663  
 See “Daily Facebook Comment 273”. 663

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 273” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-29-15” Under “Page 26”) 663

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Again “The State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 663

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 663

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 664

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 664

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 664

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 664

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 665

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 665

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 665

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 665

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 666

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 666

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 666

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In

**“The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
666

**(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**  
667

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**  
667

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About** 667

**A Lot, Yes?** 667

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**  
667

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
667

**-----** 673

**Post 08:** 673

**Wisdom Point 50: - Starting To Live As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 673

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly**  
673

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**  
673

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,** 673

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**  
673

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,** 673

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 673

**That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,** 674

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now** 674

**“The Understanding** 674

**of “God Happening”** 674

**Within God Within You,** 674

**and that is for sure. Amen.** 674

**That Is,** 674

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,** 675

**That Is,** 675

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,** 675



For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 675

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 675

That Is, 676

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 676

That Is, 676

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 676

That Is, 676

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How  
To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 677

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now  
Truly, 677

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 677

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now  
Truly, 677

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And  
Has Now Truly, 677

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 677

That Is, 677

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How  
To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly  
Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 677

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now  
Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The  
Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 678

For In Truth, 678

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You  
Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life,  
That Is, 678

As Now 678

“The “Understanding” 678

of “God Happening	678
Within “God Within You”,	678
And As Such	678
“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.	678
Because	678
You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.	679
And Now	679
“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,	679
“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.	679
So	679
“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ġmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.	679
For Example,	679
As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.	679
For Example,	679
“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.	679
“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.	680
For Example,	680
“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”	680

For Example, 680

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 680

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 680

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 680

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 680

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 680

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 680

For Example, 680

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 681

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 681

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 681

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 681

Allowing 681

God To Accept You 682

Into “His Flower Garden”, 682

When 682

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 682

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 682

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 682

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 683

If 683

“You Can Be Cured”, 683

and that is for sure. Amen. 683

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 683

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 683

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 683

Bawa Quotation: 683

“Truth is one and Islām is one. 683

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world. 684

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter. 684

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth. 684

“That Truth is Allāh. 684

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — these are what comprise Islām. 684

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination. 684

Comments Added To Post: 684

(Bawa. That Is, 684

Wisdom Point 50: - Starting To Live As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 684

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 685

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 685

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 685

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 685

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 685

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 685

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 685

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now 686

“The Understanding 686

of “God Happening” 686

Within God Within You, 686

and that is for sure. Amen. 686

That Is, 686

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of

**You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 686**

**That Is, 686**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,686**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 687**

**That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 687**

**That Is, 687**

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 687**

**That Is, 687**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your**



Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 688

That Is, 688

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 688

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 688

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 688

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 688

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 689

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 689

That Is, 689

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 689

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 689

For In Truth, 689

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,** 689

**As Now** 689

**“The “Understanding”** 690

**of “God Happening** 690

**Within “God Within You”,** 690

**And As Such** 690

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.** 690

**Because** 690

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.** 690

**And Now** 690

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,** 690

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.** 690

**So** 690

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ġmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.** 691

**For Example,** 691

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.** 691

**For Example,** 691

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.** 691

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 691**

**For Example, 691**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 691**

**For Example, 691**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 691**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 691**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 692**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 692**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 692**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 692**

**For Example, 692**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 692**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 692**

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,  
693

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,  
693

Allowing  
693

God To Accept You  
693

Into “His Flower Garden”,  
693

When  
693

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.  
693

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
694

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
694

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 694

If 694

“You Can Be Cured”, 694

and that is for sure. Amen. 694

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 695

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 695

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 695

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 695

See “Daily Facebook Comment 274”. 695

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 274” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-29-15” Under “Page 26”) 695

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Such A Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 695

(Bawa. For Example, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 696

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 696

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 696

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 696

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 696

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 697

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 697

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 697

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 697

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)" , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 698

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 698

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 698

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 698

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 699

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About 699

A Lot, Yes? 699

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 699

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 699

----- 705

Post 09: 705

Wisdom Points 51: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 705

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.705

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

705

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

706

That Is,

706

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 706

That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

706

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”,



Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 707

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", 707

"Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah. 707

"Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything. 707

"When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known. 707

"May God help us (Help "Our Soul"). Āmīn. 707

"You are the God who rules all three worlds. 708

"As Now "The One" who will never leave us, who will never perish. 708

"There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 708

"O man, 708

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 708

"Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between "Your Soul" And God", Not Between "You" And God). 708

"If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru's wisdom and keep it with you. 708

**"It Will Be Good If You Know "The True Love" of "Your Life", Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At "The End".** 708

**"It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.** 708

**"Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**708

**"Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth,708**

**in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.** 708

**"This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.** 709

**"This is what is spoken of in the Qur'an.** 709

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.** 709

**(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 709

**Bawa Quotation:** 709

**"Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.** 709

**"Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.** 709

**"When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.** 709

**"The angels will be there.** 709

**"Hell will be there.** 709

**"Heaven will be there.** 709

**"God will be there.** 710

**"And you, your soul, will be there.** 710

“Everyone will be there. 710

“Once you discover that, you will understand. 710

Comments Added To Post: 710

(Bawa. That Is, 710

Wisdom Points 51: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 710

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.710

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 711

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 711

That Is, 711

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 711

That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 712

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 712

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 712

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah. 712

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything. 712

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known. 713

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 713

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 713

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 713

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 713

“O man, 713

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 713

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 713

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 713

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 713

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 713

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction. 714

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, 714

in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 714

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 714

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 714

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 714

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 714

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 714

See “Daily Facebook Comment 275”. 714

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 275” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-30-15” Under “Page 26”) 715

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "Your Soul" Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now "One With" The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of All of "That", No Longer As Now "Separate From" All of "That", Which In Truth Is Now "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 715

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Again "The State" of Īmān-İslām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 715

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Can Now Truly Help "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 715

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen, 716

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 716

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Final Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen. 716

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

716

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

717

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1886, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

717

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

717

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

717

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

718

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

718

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 718

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 718

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 719

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 719

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About 719

A Lot, Yes? 719

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen. 719

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. 719

----- 725

Post 10: 725

Wisdom Point 52: - Starting To Live As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 725

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 725



That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 725

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 725

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 725

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 725

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 725

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 726

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 726

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now 726

“The Understanding 726

of “God Happening” 726

Within God Within You, 726

and that is for sure. Amen. 726

That Is, 726

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 727

That Is, 727

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, 727

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 727

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 727

That Is, 728

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 728

That Is, 728

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within

and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

728

That Is,

728

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

728

That Is,

728

How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

729

That Is,

729

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

729

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

729

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

729

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

729

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

729

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

729

That Is,

729

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 730

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 730

For In Truth, 730

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, 730

As Now 730

“The “Understanding” 730

of “God Happening 730

Within “God Within You”, 730

And As Such 730

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom. 731

Because 731

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 731

And Now 731

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 731

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 731

So

731

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 731**

**For Example,**

731

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 731**

**For Example,**

732

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 732**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 732**

**For Example,**

732

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 732**

**For Example,**

732

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

732

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 732**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 732**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 732**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 732**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 733**

**For Example,**

733

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 733

For Example, 733

As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 733

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 733

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 733

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 734

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 734

Allowing 734

God To Accept You 734

Into “His Flower Garden”, 734

When 734

**You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.** 734

**(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 735**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 735**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 735**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 735**

**If 735**

**“You Can Be Cured”, 735**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 736**

**(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 736**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 736**

**(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 736**

**Bawa Quotation: 736**

**“The duty of a Qutb (Ral.) differs from the duty of a prophet. 736**

**“Prophets revealed secret commandments given to them by God, 736**

**something like a salve you apply externally for pain, but the Qutb (Ral.) goes within, as a secret within a secret. 736**

**“As people change, the Qutb (Ral.) notes the change and then gives whatever injection is needed for the particular disease. 736**

**“As wisdom within wisdom, the Qutb (Ral.) goes within and gives the necessary explanation. 736**

**Comments Added To Post: 737**

**(Bawa. That Is, 737**

**Wisdom Point 52: - Starting To Live As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 737**

**That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 737**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 737**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 737**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 737**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 737**



**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**  
737

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
738

**That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
738

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now**  
738

**“The Understanding**  
738

**of “God Happening”**  
738

**Within God Within You,**  
738

**and that is for sure. Amen.**  
738

**That Is,**  
738

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,**  
739

**That Is,**  
739

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,**739

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 739

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 739

That Is, 740

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 740

That Is, 740

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 740

That Is, 740

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 740

That Is, 740

How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 741

That Is, 741

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 741

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 741

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 741

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 741

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 741

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 741

That Is, 741

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 742

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 742

For In Truth, 742

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,**

**742**

**As Now**

**742**

**“The “Understanding”**

**742**

**of “God Happening**

**742**

**Within “God Within You”,**

**742**

**And As Such**

**742**

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.**

**743**

**Because**

**743**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

**743**

**And Now**

**743**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**743**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

**743**

**So**

**743**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ģmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

**743**

**For Example,**

**743**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**743**

**For Example,**

**744**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**

**744**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 744**

**For Example, 744**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 744**

**For Example, 744**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 744**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 744**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 744**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 744**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 744**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 745**

**For Example, 745**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 745**

**For Example, 745**

**As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 745**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good**

conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 745

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,745

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,  
746

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,  
746

Allowing  
746

God To Accept You  
746

Into “His Flower Garden”,  
746

When  
746

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.  
746

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 747

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of

**“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 747**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 747**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 747**

**If 747**

**“You Can Be Cured”, 747**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 748**

**(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 748**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 748**

**(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 748**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 748**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 276”. 748**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 276” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-30-15” Under “Page 26”) 748**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

749

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

749

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

749

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

749

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

750

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

750

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

750

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

750



(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

751

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

751

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

751

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

751

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

752

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

752

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About

752

A Lot, Yes?

752

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen.

752

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

752

-----

758

Post 11:

758

Wisdom Points 53: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "A Divine School" of Contrast For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Lotus Flower" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "Your Soul" Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now "One With" The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of All of "That", No Longer As Now "Separate From" All of "That", Which In Truth Is Now "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

758

That Is, As Now Again "The State" of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.758

That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Can Now Truly Help "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

758

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

759

That Is,

759

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 759

That Is, As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Imān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 759

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 760

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 760

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah. 760

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything. 760

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known. 760

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn. 760

“You are the God who rules all three worlds. 761

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish. 761**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 761**

**“O man, 761**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways. 761**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower. 761**

**“You must develop You true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond. 761**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.761**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man. 761**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 761**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 761**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 762**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 762**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 762**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.762**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth,762**

**in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 762**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 762**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 762**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 762**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 762**

**Bawa Quotations: 762**

**Number 01 763**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and we came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways. 763**

**“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn from these examples we will exclaim, 763**

**“My God!” 763**

**“Our faith will become strong, and from that faith will come (Iman, As) the firm conviction that He (Alone) is there, existing as a great Power. 763**

**“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power. 763**

**“Each thing tells a part of the story of God. 763**

**“He sent us (As “Our Soul”) here saying, 763**

**“Go, and understand all of My creations. 763**

**If you understand the stories that they contain, you will understand Me and accept Me.” 763**

**----- 763**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”, Volume One, page 170. 764**

**And 764**

Number 02

764

“The Lotus Flower, though it swells in the pond, does not keep water on itself. 764

“Also, it displays its own identity by showing its flowers and leaves. 764

“When the natural honey that it contains develops within its flower, none of the creatures that were in the pond are able to identify it by its fragrance or its flowers or its honey. 764

“Yet the bee that lives on the far distant mountain top can scent and identify this honey from afar. 764

“True man must be like this lotus flower. 764

“He must develop his true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond. 764

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there. 764

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God- Man. 765

Comments Added To Post: 765

(Bawa. That Is, 765

Wisdom Points 53: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 765

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 765

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 766

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, 766

That Is, 766

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, 766

That Is, As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Imān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One’s”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 767

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 767

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For

**Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”** 767

**(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,** 767

**“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.** 768

**“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.** 768

**“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.** 768

**“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.** 768

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.** 768

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.** 768

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.** 768

**“O man,** 768

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.** 768

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.** 768

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.** 768

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.** 768

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.** 769



**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away. 769**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God). 769**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you. 769**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”. 769**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment. 769**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.769**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, 769**

**in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality. 769**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. 769**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an. 769**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 770**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 770**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 770**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 277”. 770**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 277” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-03-15” Under “Page 26”) 770**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now 770

“The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 771

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 771

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 771

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 772

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 772

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 772

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

772

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

773

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1886, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

773

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

773

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

773

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

774

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

774

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 774

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 774

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 775

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 775

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About 775

A Lot, Yes? 775

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen. 775

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. 775

----- 782

Post 12: 782

Wisdom Point 54: - Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 782

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 782

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now  
Truly 782

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now  
Truly, 782

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 782

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now  
Truly, 782

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And  
Has Now Truly, 783

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 783

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not  
hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The  
Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, 783

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has  
Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In  
Truth Is Now 783

“The Understanding 783

of “God Happening” 783

Within God Within You, 783

and that is for sure. Amen.

783

That Is,

784

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

784

That Is,

784

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

784

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

784

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

785

That Is,

785

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiddin (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

785

That Is,

785

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 786

That Is, 786

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 786

That Is, 786

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 786

That Is, 786

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 787

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 787

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 787

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 787

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 787

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 787

That Is,

787

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 787

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 788

For In Truth,

788

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,

788

As Now

788

“The “Understanding”

788

of “God Happening

788

Within “God Within You”,

788

And As Such

788

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

788

Because

788

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 788

And Now

789



**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**  
789

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 789**

**So**  
789

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 789**

**For Example,**  
789

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
789

**For Example,**  
789

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 789**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**  
789

**For Example,**  
789

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**  
790

**For Example,**  
790

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**  
790

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**  
790

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 790**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**  
790

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**  
790

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**790**

**For Example,**

**790**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**790**

**For Example,**

**790**

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your  
Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**791**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True  
State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good  
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and  
peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 791**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of  
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And  
“The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 791**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True  
Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all  
“The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your  
Soul”,**

**791**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now  
Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within  
You,**

**792**

**Allowing**

**792**

God To Accept You 792

Into “His Flower Garden”, 792

When 792

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 792

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 792

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 793

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 793

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 793

If 793

“You Can Be Cured”, 793

and that is for sure. Amen. 793

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 793

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 793

(Bawa. Also See "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. Amen. 794

Bawa Quotations: 794

Number 01. 794

"All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom. 794

"Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace. 794

"God created this wisdom-psychology (This Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship) within man. 794

"Through this, one can heal (The Mind, Can Heal) all the difficulties which arise from the joys and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind. 794

"If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from the disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses. 794

"This wisdom-psychology (Once Truly Established Within You) will never leave you And will teach you whenever necessary (To Move Forward "God's Story" Within "Your Life"). 795

"Please think about this. 795

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) From The Publication, (Not from a book- this quote was given by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) for a calendar post) 795

Number 02. 795

"In all the journeys that you might undertake in life, the words you utter will determine what becomes of your life. 795

"If you say, 795

"I'm poor, I'm poor, I'm poor," 795

you will never be rich.	795
“If you say,	795
"I don't have anything,	795
I don't have anything in the house,"	795
no matter how much you obtain,	795
you will still have nothing.	795
“If you say,	795
"I'm sick, I'm sick,"	796
no matter how well you are,	796
you will always think you are ill.	796
“But if you say ,	796
"This is enough,	796
what God has given me is enough,"	796
then you will never want for anything.	796
(And If You Say	796
“God Alone Exist” (La illaha),	796
And “You Are Allah” (Ill Allahu),	796
And True Man (Muhammad [Sal.]	796
Is “The Messenger of God”,	796
Then For “Your Life”	796
That Will Become True,	796
and that is for sure. Amen)	796

Comments Added To Post: 797

(Bawa. That Is, 797

Wisdom Point 54: - Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 797

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 797

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 797

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 797

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 797

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 797

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 798

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 798

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 798

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now 798

“The Understanding 798

of “God Happening” 798

Within God Within You, 798

and that is for sure. Amen. 798

That Is, 799

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, 799

That Is, 799

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, 799

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 799

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 800

That Is, 800

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, 800

That Is,

800

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 801

That Is,

801

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 801

That Is,

801

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 801

That Is,

801

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 802

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 802

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 802



**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,** 802

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,** 802

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 802

**That Is,** 802

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, 802**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,** 803

**For In Truth,** 803

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,** 803

**As Now** 803

**“The “Understanding”** 803

**of “God Happening** 803

**Within “God Within You”,** 803

**And As Such** 803

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.** 803

Because 803

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land. 803

And Now 804

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death, 804

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator. 804

So 804

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your īmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah. 804

For Example, 804

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 804

For Example, 804

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life. 804

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything. 804

For Example, 804

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.” 805

For Example, 805

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly 805

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 805

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 805

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,** 805

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,** 805

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 805

**For Example,** 805

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 805

**For Example,** 805

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** 806

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 806**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 806**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,** 806

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, 807

Allowing 807

God To Accept You 807

Into “His Flower Garden”, 807

When 807

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen. 807

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 807

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 808

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 808

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”, 808

If 808

**“You Can Be Cured”, 808**

**and that is for sure. Amen. 808**

**(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. 808**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 808**

**(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. 809**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 809**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 278”. 809**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 278” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-03-15” Under “Page 26”) 809**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 809**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 810**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 810**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly 810**

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 810

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly, 810

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly, 810

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly, 810

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 810

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 811

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now 811

“The Understanding 811

of “God Happening” 811

Within God Within You, 811

and that is for sure. Amen. 811

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. 811

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. 812

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 812

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 812

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 812

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 812

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 813

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) 813

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine

Knowledge ('Ilm)' , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen) 813

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure) 813

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 814

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure) 814

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 814

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About 814

A Lot, Yes? 814

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen. 814

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. 814

----- 820

Post 13: 820



-----

## A. **Bawa Quotations - Plus** - Summary

### **Posted By**

*Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And By “**Other**” Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*On “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship**”*

***Facebook Group**”.*

### **Plus**

**“An Expanded Version”**

**of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”**

**By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

-----

## **Post 01:**

**Wisdom Points 43:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul",

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

"There is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish.

"O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

"There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

"Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between "Your Soul" And God", Not Between "You" And God).

"If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru's wisdom and keep it with you.

"It Will Be Good If You Know "The True Love" of "Your Life", Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At "The End".

**“It will *be good* if you know *your world*, your *Day of Reckoning*, and *your Day* of Judgment.**

**“Then *you can go* to the realm *where there* is *no* destruction.**

**(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## **Bawa Quotation:**

**“We *should not* hold on *so strongly* to those *who are going* to leave us *some day* anyway.**

**“We *should not* feel *excessive attachment* for them.**

**“We *have to* keep it *in moderation*.**

**“But *there is One* who *will never* leave us, *One who* will *never* perish.**

**“God *will never* leave us, *not in* the kingdom of heaven, *nor in* the kingdom of hell, *nor in* this world.**

*“And since judgment is in His hands, He is the only attachment we must have.*

*“If we hold on to only that one attachment, then we will have joy throughout our lives and even at the time of death.*

*“On Judgment Day we will know that joy, because we will be with Him.”*

## **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 43: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“There is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish.

“O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

**“If you *want to avoid* a lot of suffering, *you must accept* the *Guru’s wisdom* and *keep it* with you.**

**“It Will *Be Good* If You Know “*The True Love*” of “*Your Life*”, *Then You Will Not Be Disappointed* At “*The End*”.**

**“It will *be good* if you know *your world*, your *Day of Reckoning*, and *your Day* of Judgment.**

**“Then *you can go* to the realm *where there is no* destruction.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 267”.**

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 267” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-26-15” Under “Page 25”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Post 02:

**Wisdom Point 44:** - Starting To Live As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The  
Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”, **And** “Where You Are”, That Is, **As Now** Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, **As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,***

And As Such

***“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.***

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.”

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.



***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,**

**Allowing**

**God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,**

**When**

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

*“Each thought we fail to form within ourselves through careful reflection will return to us as a disease.*

*“Everything we do without understanding will attack us with destruction.*

*“We must think of all this.*

*“We must think, and look at the depth and the breadth of our lives.*

*“We must look at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and we must look at our capacity and our state before we do anything.*

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

**Wisdom Point 44:** - Starting To Live As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The  
Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”, **And** “Where You Are”, That Is, **As Now** Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, **As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,***

And As Such

***“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.***

Because

You Have Forgotten **“The difficulties of others”**, And **“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”**, When You Start To Experience **“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

And Now

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

So

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**



***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,**

**Allowing**

**God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,**

**When**

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

See “Daily Facebook Comment 268”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 268” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-26-15” Under “Page 25”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly “Your Thinking” And “Your Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, **With His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Post 03:

**Wisdom Points 45:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,



That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For  
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now  
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And  
“Your Day of Reckoning”  
(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”,  
For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That  
Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

*“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*

*“O man,*

*if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil  
which might have come will be far, far away.*

***“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).***

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

***“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.***

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.***

***“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

## **Bawa Quotation:**

***“O primal omnipresent Effulgence,***

***“May You embrace us and feed us with Your grace,***

**“May You forgive all the faults that we have committed unknowingly.**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds,**

**“May You embrace us.**

**“We are sinners known to no one,**

**“Embrace and rule us, O God, Allahu.**

**“Feed us with Your compassion,**

**“Open Your eye and look at us.**

**“Earth, illusion (maya), and thoughts come and entice us and make us lose our honor.**

**“All the discriminations and differences of race and religion come and disturb and confuse us.**

**“Discriminations of race and religion come and crush us,**

**“Every second they torment us.**

**“What can we do?**

**“What can we do, O God?**

**“They are tormenting us, what can we do, O my God?**

“Just as You escaped from all these, may You help us escape from these, O Merciful One.

“Protect us, O God,

“Protect and save us, O God,

“O God who is beyond all imagination, protect us, O God,

“Look and bestow Your grace on us, O God.

“The Treasure of eternal bliss, O Ruler, Qadir, the Powerful One, Dastagir, the Lord, The Eye, the Gem, our Causal Light, The Perfect Completeness, God, Allahu, may You dispel the sorrows of these poor ones and protect all of us.

“May You dispel the sorrows of these sinners and protect all of us, O God.

“Look at us all, save us all, O Treasure of eternal bliss.”

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 45: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For  
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now  
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And  
“Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your  
Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”,  
That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

*“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*

*“O man,*

*if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil  
which might have come will be far, far away.*

***“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).***

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

***“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.***

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.***

***“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 269”](#).

(Note: [An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 269”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-27-15” Under “Page 25”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“The God”](#) [“Who rules all three worlds”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The One”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#) [“Who will never leave You, who will never perish”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Controlled Tongue”](#) And [“The Goodness” of God](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Prayer Mat”](#) And Now [“The School”](#) And Now [“The Flower Garden”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [What Is Truly Useful](#) To [“Your Soul”](#), To [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“The True Love”](#) of [God](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“The One”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now](#) Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) [“Your World”](#) (Your Earth World), And [“Your Day of Reckoning”](#) (Your Grave), And [“Your Day of Judgment”](#) (Your Next World) For [“Your Soul”](#), For [“Your Life”](#), Now For [“The Last Time”](#), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until [“The Beginning”](#) of [“Your Next World”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, That Is, *As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *First As “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your *Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, *First For “The First Half”* of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. *And Now Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, *As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now [Contact](#) (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Post 04:**

**Wisdom Point 46:** - *Starting To Live As Now "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The State" of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is, As Now "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Human Being" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Has Now Truly "Taken Control" of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now*

***"The Understanding  
of "God Happening"***

***Within God Within You,***  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At “His**  
**Divine Feet”, And Then,** And Only Then, **Within You,** That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,**

**That Is,**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”,  
**And** “Where You Are”, That Is, **As Now** Within God Within You, **And** “What  
Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,  
**As Now**

**“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”**

**And As Such**

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that  
the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.**

**Because**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies  
change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To  
Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and  
starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

**And Now**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the  
Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God,  
the Creator.**



So

*“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.*

For Example,

*As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

*“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.*

*“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and  
looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality  
of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

A learned man looked at an unlearned man and asked,

“Who can be called a man?”

The unlearned man said,

“A man is one who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 46: - Starting To Live As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The  
Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts,  
the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such



**“You Do Not *understand* the *difference* between *humans* and *animals*— that the difference is in *their qualities* and *their wisdom*.**

**Because**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

**And Now**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

**So**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

*“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.*

*“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 270](#)”.

(Note: [An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 270” Is In Process](#), But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#), And Then [Click There On “For 07-27-15” Under “Page 25”](#))

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “*A Man*” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Truly “*A Man*” Who Lives “*Thinking*” And “*Looking*” At “*The Depth*” And “*The Breadth*” of “*Your Life*” For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*The Patience*” And “*The Self Control*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*The State*” of “*True Prayer*” For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam And of Christianity As Now [“One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Post 05:

**Wisdom Points 47:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.*

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

*“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*

*“O man,*

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa Quotation:**

“Peace can only be found in the heart.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation within each heart.

“Man will only know peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

“Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God’s words within ourselves.

“Let us find tranquility within ourselves.

“If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful.

“Then the whole world will be at peace.

“Man must find peace, tranquility, happiness, unity, love, and every good quality within his own life.

“Only a person who does that can understand the difficulties, the pain, and the misery of others.

“A man of wisdom will know this, understand this, and rectify his own mistakes.

“Then he can help others.

*“We must all think about this.*

*“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.*

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 47: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 271”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 271” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-28-15” Under “Page 26”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)'", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)'", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” **As** “His Truth” **For** “His Life”, **Both As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” **Within** “His Life”, **And Now** “His Life” **Within** “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “Daily Facebook Comments” **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Post 06:**

**Wisdom Point 48:** - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

**As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

**Before** “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,



As Now **“The One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become **“A Man”** who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin **“Thinking”** And **“Looking”** At **“The Depth”** And **“The Breadth”** of **“Your Life”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become **“The Patience”** And **“The Self Control”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become **“The State”** of **“True Prayer”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now **“The One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become **“A Man”** Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”*

Within “**God Within You**”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and  
looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

For Example,

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality  
of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”***

For Example,

***“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly***

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in  
others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now  
Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And  
Has Now Truly,***

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into "His Flower Garden",

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Into "His Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into "His Purified Heart/Mind", And "Give You Your True State" of Such "A Man", That Is, of "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, of Being "A True Human Being" For "Your Soul" With "The Ability" (The Power) to control and to summon all "The Heavenly Beings" and all "The Celestial Beings" And To Put Them To Work For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

*“One who has not found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself will not find these qualities in others.”*

*“One who has not found the value of patience within himself will not find it in others.”*

**“One who has not understood his own state will not understand the state of others.**

**“One who has not strengthened his own faith in God cannot strengthen the faith of others or be strengthened by the faith of others.**

**“One who has not acquired good qualities cannot find them in others, nor can he teach them to others.**

**“If he tries, his work will be fruitless.**

**“How can a man who carries a water bag full of holes hope to quench the thirst of others?**

**“As long as he has not repaired his own vessel, he can never fill that of another man.**

## **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 48: - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,



“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

**“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At “His**  
**Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, And Then, And  
**Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”,**

**That Is,**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God **Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**

That Is,

As Now **“The One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become **“A Man”** who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin **“Thinking”** And **“Looking”** At **“The Depth”** And **“The Breadth”** of **“Your Life”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become **“The Patience”** And **“The Self Control”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become **“The State”** of **“True Prayer”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now **“The One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become **“A Man”** Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”*

Within “**God Within You**”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and  
looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

For Example,

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality  
of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”***

For Example,

***“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly***

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in  
others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now  
Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And  
Has Now Truly,***

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing



God To Accept You  
Into "His Flower Garden",

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Into "His Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into "His Purified Heart/Mind", And "Give You Your True State" of Such "A Man", That Is, of "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, of Being "A True Human Being" For "Your Soul" With "The Ability" (The Power) to control and to summon all "The Heavenly Beings" and all "The Celestial Beings" And To Put Them To Work For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 272”](#).

(Note: [An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 272”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-28-15” Under “Page 26”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Such A Man”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“Your Final Divine Example”](#) of [“The Exalted State”](#) That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if [you](#) like, That Is, As In Truth [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam And of Christianity As Now [“One”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity](#) [As Now](#) [“One”](#), and that is for sure.

(**Note:** **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#) **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Post 07:

**Wisdom Points 49:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,



“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

*“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.*

*“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.*

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

*“As brothers in Islām, as mu’mins, we must open our qalbs and look within.*

*“Without jealousy, envy, deceit, or trickery, without divisiveness or discrimination, we must turn our hearts to the straight path and perform tasbīh, glorifying Allāh.*

*“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.*

*“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.*

*“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.”*

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 49: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The State” of īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth,

in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Imān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 273”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 273” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-29-15” Under “Page 26”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, That Is, *As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *First As “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your *Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, *First For “The First Half”* of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. *And Now Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, *As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure.



(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Post 08:**

**Wisdom Point 50:** - **Starting To Live As Now "The Unity" And "Peacefulness" of Truth For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The One" of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Now Truly**

*"Found justice, **conscience**, honesty, **and** truth **within** himself **And in** others", **And Has Now Truly**,*

*"Found **the value** of patience **within** himself **And** in others", **And Has Now Truly**,*

*"Understood **his own** state **And Now** understands **the state** of others", **And Has Now Truly**,*

*"Strengthened **his own faith** in God **And Can Now Be** strengthened by **the faith** of others, **And Has Now Truly**,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts,  
the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**

That Is,

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, **As Now** Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, **As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,***

And As Such

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.**

Because



You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For Example,**

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa Quotation:**

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.”*

*“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.*

*“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.*

*“That Truth is Allāh.*

*“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — these are what comprise Islām.*

*“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination.*

## **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 50: - Starting To Live As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in  
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now  
Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And  
Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the  
faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now  
teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, **As Now** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the  
quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A  
Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The  
State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The  
Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,



For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,***

**And As Such**

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.**

**Because**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

**And Now**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

**So**

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your īmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

***As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul””, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden””,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 274”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 274” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-29-15” Under “Page 26”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Such A Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355")  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now  
"Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine  
Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that  
is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In  
"The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"  
of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is,  
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For  
"Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200  
Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886  
To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final  
Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To  
Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One",  
That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your  
Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is,  
After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Post 09:**

**Wisdom Points 51:** - “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*” As Now “*Your Soul*” Fully Awakened *To Itself*, That Is, As Now “*One With*” The Angels, *With* Hell, *With* Heaven, *With* God, *And With* Everyone, That Is, *As Now* “The Understanding” of *All* of “*That*”, No Longer *As Now* “Separate From” *All* of “*That*”, Which In Truth Is Now “*The Current State*” of You, *And of All* of *My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

**“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.**

**“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.**

**“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.**

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**



*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day** of Judgment.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what** is **spoken of** in **the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## **Bawa Quotation:**

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

*“Wisdom **gives** the **true explanation** for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“The angels will be there.*

*“Hell will be there.*

*“Heaven will be there.*

*“God will be there.*

*“And you, your soul, will be there.*

*“Everyone will be there.*

*“Once you discover that, you will understand.*

## **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 51: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

**“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.**

**“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.**

**“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.**

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day** of Judgment.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what** is **spoken of** in **the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 275”.**

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 275” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-30-15” Under “Page 26”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(**Note:** **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Post 10:

**Wisdom Point 52:** - Starting To Live As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good*  
*thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives,*  
*and peace” For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**

That Is,

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,

How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,



As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,*

And As Such

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.**

**Because**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

**And Now**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

**So**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now** “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

*“The duty of a Qutb (Ral.) differs from the duty of a prophet.*

*“Prophets revealed secret commandments given to them by God, something like a salve you apply externally for pain, but the Qutb (Ral.) goes within, as a secret within a secret.*

*“As people change, the Qutb (Ral.) notes the change and then gives whatever injection is needed for the particular disease.*

*“As wisdom within wisdom, the Qutb (Ral.) goes within and gives the necessary explanation.*

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 52: - Starting To Live As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*



*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good*  
*thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives,*  
*and peace” For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**

That Is,

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,

How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,*

And As Such

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.**

**Because**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

**And Now**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

**So**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,** That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”,”** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”,** That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,



That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 276”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 276” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-30-15” Under “Page 26”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity](#) [As Now](#) [“One”](#), and that is for sure.

(**Note:** **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#) **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)'", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)'", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Post 11:

**Wisdom Points 53:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,



That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now  
“The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And  
Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For  
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now  
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And  
“Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your  
Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”,  
That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you  
understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know  
yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Ämin.*

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## **Bawa Quotations:**

## Number 01

*“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and we came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.*

*“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn from these examples we will exclaim,*

*“My God!”*

*“Our faith will become strong, and from that faith will come (Iman, As) the firm conviction that He (Alone) is there, existing as a great Power.*

*“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power.*

*“Each thing tells a part of the story of God.*

*“He sent us (As “Our Soul)” here saying,*

*“Go, and understand all of My creations.*

*If you understand the stories that they contain, you will understand Me and accept Me.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)”,  
Volume One, page 170.

And

## Number 02

“The Lotus Flower, though it swells in the pond, does not keep water on itself.

“Also, it displays its own identity by showing its flowers and leaves.

“When the natural honey that it contains develops within its flower, none of the creatures that were in the pond are able to identify it by its fragrance or its flowers or its honey.

“Yet the bee that lives on the far distant mountain top can scent and identify this honey from afar.

“True man must be like this lotus flower.

“He must develop his true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

*“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God- Man.*

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 53: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules  
all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your  
Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The  
Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The  
Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is,  
As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is,  
As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now  
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And  
“Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your  
Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”,  
That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In  
“Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To  
All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth  
Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,



That Is, As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Imān- Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

**“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.**

**“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.**

**“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.**

**“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.**

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,** *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* **“[We Are Well Pleased](#)”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See **“[Song 04](#)”**, Called, **“[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”**, of **“[The Song Version](#)”** of **“[Our True Story](#)”**, **For More On [These Wisdom Points](#)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”**, Now For Our Age, And **“[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,** *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* **“[We Are Well Pleased](#)”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

See **“[Daily Facebook Comment 277](#)”**.

(Note: **An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 277](#)” Is In Process**, But **“[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “\[A Download\]\(#\)”](#)”**, And Then **Click There On “[For 08-03-15](#)” Under “[Page 26](#)”**)

(Bawa. **And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“[We Are Well Pleased](#)”**, Is Now

***“The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”***, That Is, As Now ***“The Lotus Flower”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, That Is, As Now ***“Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself***, That Is, As Now ***“One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone***, That Is, As Now ***“The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children***, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Again ***“The State”*** of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought **1,405 years ago**, But Now As ***“The Final Unveiled Teaching”*** of Islam **And** of Christianity **As Now** ***“One”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“The One”*** of God ***Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now ***“The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now ***“The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now ***“The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(**Note:** **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)'", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)'", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Post 12:

**Wisdom Point 54:** - **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” of God **For** “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “**The Divine State**” of “**Wisdom Within Wisdom**” **For** “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **As Now**, “**The Qutb**” (Ral.) of God **For** “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “**Goes Within and Gives the**” “**Necessary Explanation**” **For** “**Your Soul**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of **Truth** **For** “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The One**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Now Truly**

*“Found justice, **conscience**, honesty, **and** truth **within** himself **And in** others”, **And Has Now Truly**,*

*“Found **the value** of patience **within** himself **And** in others”, **And Has Now Truly**,*

*“Understood **his own** state **And Now** understands **the state** of others”, **And Has Now Truly**,*

*“Strengthened **his own faith** in God **And Can Now Be** strengthened by **the faith** of others, **And Has Now Truly**,*

*“Acquired **good qualities** And Now **finds them** in others, **And Can Now** teach **them** to others”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good  
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives,  
and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**

That Is,

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”*

*Within “**God Within You**”,*

**And As Such**

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

**Because**

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

**And Now**

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

**So**

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your īmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

**For Example,**



**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and  
looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**

For Example,

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality  
of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**

For Example,

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in  
others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now  
Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And  
Has Now Truly,***

***“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

***As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

***As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotations:

### Number 01.

*“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.*

*“Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.*

***“God created this wisdom-psychology (This Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship) within man.***

***“Through this, one can heal (The Mind, Can Heal) all the difficulties which arise from the joys and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.***

***“If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from the disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.***

***“This wisdom-psychology (Once Truly Established Within You) will never leave you And will teach you whenever necessary (To Move Forward “God’s Story” Within “Your Life”).***

***“Please think about this.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, (Not from a book- this quote was given by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) for a calendar post)**

## **Number 02.**

***“In all the journeys that you might undertake in life, the words you utter will determine what becomes of your life.***

***“If you say,***

***"I'm poor, I'm poor, I'm poor,"  
you will never be rich.***

“If you say,

“I don't have anything,  
I don't have anything in the house,”  
no matter how much you obtain,  
you will still have nothing.

“If you say,

“I'm sick, I'm sick,”  
no matter how well you are,  
you will always think you are ill.

“But if you say ,

“This is enough,  
what God has given me is enough,”  
then you will never want for anything.

(And If You Say

“God Alone Exist” (La illaha),  
And “You Are Allah” (Ill Allahu),  
And True Man (Muhammad [Sal.]  
Is “The Messenger of God”,

Then For “Your Life”  
That Will Become True,

**and that is for sure. Amen)**



## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 54: - Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation”” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**

That Is,

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,

**That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

So

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ġmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**

For Example,



**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 278”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 278”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#), And Then Click There On [“For 08-03-15”](#) Under [“Page 26”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship”](#) of God For [“Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace**” For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now**

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World””, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World””, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.



-----

## B. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Full Detail

### Posted By

*Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

*And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

**On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”  
Facebook Group”.**

**(All of Bawa Quotation, With More “White Space”,  
and All Sources Provided)**

### Plus

**“An Expanded Version”**

**of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”**

**By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

-----

## Post 01:

**Wisdom Points 43:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul",

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

"There is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish."

"O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away."

"There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah."

"Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between "Your Soul" And God", Not Between "You" And God)."

"If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru's wisdom and keep it with you."

"It Will Be Good If You Know "The True Love" of "Your Life", Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At "The End"."

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.***

***“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.***

**(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## **Bawa Quotation:**

***“We should not hold on so strongly to those who are going to leave us some day anyway.***

***“We should not feel excessive attachment for them.***

***“We have to keep it in moderation.***

***“But there is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish.***

***“God will never leave us, not in the kingdom of heaven, nor in the kingdom of hell, nor in this world.***

***“And since judgment is in His hands, He is the only attachment we must have.***

***“If we hold on to only that one attachment, then we will have joy throughout our lives and even at the time of death.***

***“On Judgment Day we will know that joy, because we will be with Him.”***

## **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 43: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,



Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“There is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish.

“O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

**“If you *want to avoid* a lot of suffering, *you must accept* the *Guru’s wisdom* and *keep it* with you.**

**“It Will *Be Good* If You Know “*The True Love*” of “*Your Life*”, *Then You Will Not Be Disappointed* At “*The End*”.**

**“It will *be good* if you know *your world*, your *Day of Reckoning*, and *your Day* of Judgment.**

**“Then *you can go* to the realm *where there is no* destruction.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 267”.**

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 267” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-26-15” Under “Page 25”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

=====

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom”**, Vol.1 (No Page Reference Given With **“This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”** Facebook Group - Sorry)

Also See **“A Complete On-line Version”** of **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **Spiritual Prayer 01**, Called **“The Father’s Prayer”** of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **Spiritual Prayer 02**, Called **“The 5 Kalimah’s”** of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **Spiritual Prayer 03** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called **“Invocation To The Guru”**, And **Spiritual Prayer 04** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called **“Invocation To God”**, And **Spiritual Prayer 05**, Called **“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”** Or **“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In **“List 02”**, In **“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”**, As Well As **“A Summary”** For **“List 02”** And **“An Expanded Summary”** For **“List 02”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **“Spiritual Letter 40”**, Another Beautiful **Love Letter To My Children**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Written On **January 1st, 2003**, Called **“The Three Secrets of Man’s Life: Faith In God, Certitude In Oneself, and Trust in the Guru”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Also See “[A Partial Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On December, 3rd, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called,

*"Become [The Triple Flame](#) of God [Within](#) You, [Before It Is Too Late](#), Or Become [A Worm](#) In Hell [Within](#) You, [For There Is No Other Choice](#), And The [Choice Is Yours](#), [Not God's](#), And [It Is All](#) Within You, [Not "Outside"](#) of You, [As My Children](#) Still [Mistakenly Believe](#)"*

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 38](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 37](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 34](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 31](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 30](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 29](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 28](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 27](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 26](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 25](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 24](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 23](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 22](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 21](#)” And “[The 4 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 09](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 19](#)”, And “[The 2 Page](#)”



Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [443 On-line “Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From [January 02, 2002](#), To [August 07, 2008](#) (As [6 Years](#) of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Post 02:**

**Wisdom Point 44:** - Starting To Live As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now**

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The  
Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”, **And** “Where You Are”, That Is, **As Now** Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, **As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,***

And As Such

***“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.***

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.”

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,**

**Allowing**

**God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,**

**When**



You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

*“Each thought we fail to form within ourselves through careful reflection will return to us as a disease.*

*“Everything we do without understanding will attack us with destruction.*

*“We must think of all this.*

*“We must think, and look at the depth and the breadth of our lives.*

*“We must look at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and we must look at our capacity and our state before we do anything.*

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

**Wisdom Point 44:** - Starting To Live As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The  
Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”, **And** “Where You Are”, That Is, **As Now** Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, **As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,***

And As Such

***“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.***

Because

You Have Forgotten **“The difficulties of others”**, And **“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”**, When You Start To Experience **“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

And Now

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

So

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,**

**Allowing**

**God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,**

**When**



You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

See “Daily Facebook Comment 268”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 268” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-26-15” Under “Page 25”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly “Your Thinking” And “Your Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, **With His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

=====

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom”**, Vol.1 (No Page Reference Given With **“This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”** Facebook Group - Sorry)

Also See **“A Complete On-line Version”** of **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **Spiritual Prayer 01**, Called **“The Father’s Prayer”** of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **Spiritual Prayer 02**, Called **“The 5 Kalimah’s”** of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **Spiritual Prayer 03** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called **“Invocation To The Guru”**, And **Spiritual Prayer 04** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called **“Invocation To God”**, And **Spiritual Prayer 05**, Called **“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”** Or **“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In **“List 02”**, In **“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”**, As Well As **“A Summary”** For **“List 02”** And **“An Expanded Summary”** For **“List 02”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **“Spiritual Letter 40”**, Another Beautiful **Love Letter To My Children**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Written On **January 1st, 2003**, Called **“The Three Secrets of Man’s Life: Faith In God, Certitude In Oneself, and Trust in the Guru”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Also See “[A Partial Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On December, 3rd, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called,

*"Become [The Triple Flame](#) of God [Within](#) You, [Before It Is Too Late](#), Or Become [A Worm](#) In Hell [Within](#) You, [For There Is No Other Choice](#), And The [Choice Is Yours](#), [Not God's](#), And [It Is All](#) Within You, [Not "Outside"](#) of You, [As My Children](#) Still [Mistakenly Believe](#)"*

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 38](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 37](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 34](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 31](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 30](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 29](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 28](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 27](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 26](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 25](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 24](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 23](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 22](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 21](#)” And “[The 4 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 09](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 19](#)”, And “[The 2 Page](#)”



Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page” Expanded Version](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) [To June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [443 On-line “Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From [January 02, 2002](#), To [August 07, 2008](#) (As [6 Years](#) of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Post 03:**

**Wisdom Points 45:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For  
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now  
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And  
“Your Day of Reckoning”  
(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”,  
For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That  
Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

*“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*

*“O man,*

*if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil  
which might have come will be far, far away.*

*“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).*

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.*

*“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.*

*“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.*

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## **Bawa Quotation:**

*“O primal omnipresent Effulgence,*

*“May You embrace us and feed us with Your grace,*

**“May You forgive all the faults that we have committed unknowingly.**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds,**

**“May You embrace us.**

**“We are sinners known to no one,**

**“Embrace and rule us, O God, Allahu.**

**“Feed us with Your compassion,**

**“Open Your eye and look at us.**

**“Earth, illusion (maya), and thoughts come and entice us and make us lose our honor.**

**“All the discriminations and differences of race and religion come and disturb and confuse us.**

**“Discriminations of race and religion come and crush us,**

**“Every second they torment us.**

**“What can we do?**

**“What can we do, O God?**

**“They are tormenting us, what can we do, O my God?**

“Just as You escaped from all these, may You help us escape from these, O Merciful One.

“Protect us, O God,

“Protect and save us, O God,

“O God who is beyond all imagination, protect us, O God,

“Look and bestow Your grace on us, O God.

“The Treasure of eternal bliss, O Ruler, Qadir, the Powerful One, Dastagir, the Lord, The Eye, the Gem, our Causal Light, The Perfect Completeness, God, Allahu, may You dispel the sorrows of these poor ones and protect all of us.

“May You dispel the sorrows of these sinners and protect all of us, O God.

“Look at us all, save us all, O Treasure of eternal bliss.”

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 45: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,



That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For  
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now  
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And  
“Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your  
Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”,  
That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

*“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*

*“O man,*

*if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil  
which might have come will be far, far away.*

***“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).***

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

***“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.***

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.***

***“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 269”](#).

(Note: [An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 269”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-27-15” Under “Page 25”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“The God”](#) [“Who rules all three worlds”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The One”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#) [“Who will never leave You, who will never perish”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Controlled Tongue”](#) And [“The Goodness” of God](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Prayer Mat”](#) And Now [“The School”](#) And Now [“The Flower Garden”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [What Is Truly Useful](#) To [“Your Soul”](#), To [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“The True Love”](#) of [God](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“The One”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now](#) Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) [“Your World”](#) (Your Earth World), And [“Your Day of Reckoning”](#) (Your Grave), And [“Your Day of Judgment”](#) (Your Next World) For [“Your Soul”](#), For [“Your Life”](#), Now For [“The Last Time”](#), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until [“The Beginning”](#) of [“Your Next World”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, That Is, *As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *First As “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your *Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, *First For “The First Half”* of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. *And Now Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, *As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See [Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments"](#) For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

=====

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), ["To Die Before Death /A Sufi Way of Life"](#), Chapter 3,  
["The Children of Adam"](#), page 50.

Also See ["A Complete On-line Version"](#) of ["Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called ["The Father's Prayer"](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called ["The 5 Kalimah's"](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called ["Invocation To The Guru"](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called ["Invocation To God"](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called ["The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin"](#) Or ["The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In ["List 02"](#), In ["Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations"](#), As Well As ["A Summary"](#) For ["List 02"](#) And ["An Expanded Summary"](#) For ["List 02"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 41](#)", Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And To Our Dearest Loving Daughters, And Your Dearest Loving Sisters, Ameenah And Noor Cader Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Written On January 3rd, 2003, Called "[The Greatest Gift](#)" of Bawa Is "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 362](#)", A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", at the "[Feet of God](#)" for "[Your Age](#)", Called "[About](#)" "[The Arrogance of Man](#)" And "[The Oneness of God](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also Called,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Always Remember  
To Reverse This Process,  
That Has Now Become  
Your Life of Arrogance, Karma, Illusion,  
And of Mind And Desire,  
Of No Longer Knowing  
To "Seek Yourself" Within Yourself,*



*Although God Exists Within Man,  
By Using Each Opportunity  
To Stop Living The Lie Of Yourself,  
And To Start Living The Truth Of Yourself,  
By Affirming The "Presence Of God" Within You  
And The "Intention Of God" Within You  
And The "Story Of God" Within You,  
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,  
As This Child Has Learned To Do,  
By Saying The Word "Bawa",  
Establishing the "Presence of God" Within You,  
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,  
And Then Handing What God Has Placed Before You  
On The "Outside" Of You,  
Before God Within You,  
After Briefly Reflecting Upon It,  
And Then "Be Done With It",  
With The Intention  
That God Finish  
What God Has Started Within You,  
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,  
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,  
For The Benefit Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,  
Knowing That "He Will", If "You Do",  
Without The Slightest Doubt,  
That Is,  
Knowing That He Will Most Certainly Step Forward,  
If You Will Only Step Back,  
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,*

*As This Child Has Learned to Do.  
Amen. Ok?*

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.
2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.
3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.
4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

**Also See** “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, Also See** “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, Also See** “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Post 04:**

**Wisdom Point 46:** - Starting To Live As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,**

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The  
Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts,  
the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”*  
*of “God Happening*  
*Within “God Within You”*,

And As Such

**“You Do Not *understand* the *difference* between *humans* and *animals*— that *the difference* is in *their qualities* and *their wisdom*.**

**Because**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

**And Now**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

**So**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**



For Example,

*“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.*

*“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

A learned man looked at an unlearned man and asked,

“Who can be called a man?”

The unlearned man said,

“A man is one who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 46: - Starting To Live As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”,  
**And** “Where You Are”, That Is, **As Now** Within God Within You, **And** “What  
Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is,  
**As Now**

“The **“Understanding”**  
of **“God Happening**  
Within **“God Within You”**,”

And As Such

**“You Do Not *understand* the *difference* between *humans* and *animals*— that  
the *difference* is in *their qualities* and *their wisdom*.**

Because

You Have Forgotten **“The *difficulties* of others”**, And **“How *Your bodies*  
*change*, lose strength, *and become* fatigued”**, When You Start To  
Experience **“The sorrow *and* hardship *of those* who face *hunger and*  
*starvation*, year after year, *with no place* to live, *no house*, no land.**

And Now

**“Time Has Takes *control* of You *and Is Now Ready To Hand You* over to *the*  
*Angel* of Death,**

**“So *Is It Not* better *for You* to *take control* of time *and give Yourself* to God,  
*the Creator*.**



So

*“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.*

For Example,

*As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

*“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.*

*“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and  
looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality  
of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 270”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 270” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-27-15” Under “Page 25”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” Who Lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, That Is, *As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *First As “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your *Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, *First For “The First Half”* of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. *And Now Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, *As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.



(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments"](#) For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), ["The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh"](#), page 144

Also See ["A Complete On-line Version"](#) of ["Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12.

Also See Number 32 In ["List 02"](#), In ["Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations"](#), As Well As ["A Summary"](#) For ["List 02"](#) And ["An Expanded Summary"](#) For ["List 02"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Daughters, And Your Dearest Loving Sisters, Aameena And Noor Cader Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Written On January 3rd, 2003, Called ["The Greatest Gift" of Bawa Is "The Pearl of Wisdom"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) \[AKA Curtis Wahlgren\], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [\[AKA Louie Beutler\], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), at the ["Feet of God" for "Your Age", Called "About "The Arrogance of Man" And "The Oneness of God"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also Called,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Always Remember  
To Reverse This Process,  
That Has Now Become  
Your Life of Arrogance, Karma, Illusion,  
And of Mind And Desire,  
Of No Longer Knowing  
To "Seek Yourself" Within Yourself,  
Although God Exists Within Man,  
By Using Each Opportunity  
To Stop Living The Lie Of Yourself,  
And To Start Living The Truth Of Yourself,  
By Affirming The "Presence Of God" Within You  
And The "Intention Of God" Within You  
And The "Story Of God" Within You,  
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,  
As This Child Has Learned To Do,*

*By Saying The Word "Bawa",  
Establishing the "Presence of God" Within You,  
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,  
And Then Handing What God Has Placed Before You  
On The "Outside" Of You,  
Before God Within You,  
After Briefly Reflecting Upon It,  
And Then "Be Done With It",  
With The Intention  
That God Finish  
What God Has Started Within You,  
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,  
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,  
For The Benefit Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,  
Knowing That "He Will", If "You Do",  
Without The Slightest Doubt,  
That Is,  
Knowing That He Will Most Certainly Step Forward,  
If You Will Only Step Back,  
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,  
As This Child Has Learned to Do.  
Amen. OK?*

-----

**Also See** ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[29](#)” And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Post 05:

**Wisdom Points 47:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

“Peace [can only](#) be found [in the](#) heart.

“Good qualities, [wisdom](#), and clarity [must provide](#) that explanation [within](#) each heart.

“Man [will only](#) know peace [when he](#) takes [God’s justice](#) and [His qualities](#) into [himself](#).

“Therefore, [before](#) we [speak](#) of peace, [let us try](#) to [acquire](#) God’s words [within](#) ourselves.

“Let [us find](#) tranquility [within](#) ourselves.

“If [we can](#) do that, [our speech](#) will [be](#) fruitful.

“Then [the whole world](#) will [be](#) at peace.

“Man [must find](#) peace, [tranquility](#), happiness, [unity](#), love, [and every](#) good quality [within](#) his [own](#) life.

*“Only a person who does that can understand the difficulties, the pain, and the misery of others.*

*“A man of wisdom will know this, understand this, and rectify his own mistakes.*

*“Then he can help others.*

*“We must all think about this.*

*“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Ämin.*

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 47: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

**“It Will [Be Good](#) If You Know [“The True Love”](#) of [“Your Life”](#), Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At [“The End”](#)”.**

**“It will [be good](#) if you know [your world](#), your [Day of Reckoning](#), and [your Day](#) of Judgment.**

**“Then [you can go](#) to the realm [where there](#) is [no](#) destruction.**

**(Bawa. That Is, [As Now](#) [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See [“Daily Facebook Comment 271”](#)”.**

**(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 271”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On \[“A Download”\]\(#\), And Then Click There On \[“For 07-28-15”\]\(#\) Under \[“Page 26”\]\(#\)\)](#)**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, **With His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), pages 13-14.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number [31](#) In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Kelly Hayden), Written On [January 9th](#), 2003, Called [“The Life and Teaching of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen for the Age of](#)

**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him)", **For More On** "**These Wisdom Points**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

=====

Also See "**Spiritual Chat 360**", **A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 17th, 2006, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** [**AKA Curtis Wahlgren**], In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", and Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [**AKA Louie Beutler**], In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", at the "**Feet of God**" for "**Your Age**", Called "**The Silent Zikr is God Speaking From Within You, Not You Trying To Be Silent On The Outside of You**", **For More On** "**These Wisdom Points**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also Called,**

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,  
For You  
To Leave The "Outside" of You*

*So God Can Come Into Your Heart,  
And Finish What He Started Within You,*

*For You  
To Let Grace Spring Forth, Let Darkness Vanish,  
Let The Love Of Guru Grow,  
And Let Qualities Be Purified Within You,*

***So The "Silent One" Can Appear As Grace Within You,  
So Wisdom Can Stand Up Within You***

***For You  
To Call Your Wisdom  
Before You "Say Or Do Or Write" Anything,  
Which Is The "Spiritual Suicide" of "You" Within You,***

***So All Of Your Working For Wages To Get Into Heaven End,  
By Saying The Word "Bawa"***

***So The "Presence Of God" Is Established Within You,  
Before You "Say Or Do Or Write" Anything,***

***And In This Way, And Only In This Way,  
For You  
To Establish The "Silent Zikr" Within You,***

***With You Settling Into Stillness Within You  
Allowing God To Speak From Within You,  
As One With All of His Creation Within You,  
Passing Judgment Upon Them,  
With "You"***

***No Longer Speaking On The "Outside" of You,  
Or Trying To Become Silent On the "Outside" of You,  
As "Separate From" God Within You,  
And From All of His Creation Within You,***

*As My Children  
Are Mistakenly Still Trying To Do.  
Amen. Ok?"*

-----

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.



-----

## **Post 06:**

**Wisdom Point 48:** - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*



That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts,  
the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, **As Now** Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, **As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,***

And As Such

***“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.***

Because

You Have Forgotten **“The difficulties of others”**, And **“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”**, When You Start To Experience **“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

And Now

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

So

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”***

**For Example,**

***“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly***

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When



You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

*“One who has not found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself will not find these qualities in others.”*

*“One who has not found the value of patience within himself will not find it in others.”*

*“One who has not understood his own state will not understand the state of others.”*

*“One who has not strengthened his own faith in God cannot strengthen the faith of others or be strengthened by the faith of others.”*

***“One who has not acquired good qualities cannot find them in others, nor can he teach them to others.***

***“If he tries, his work will be fruitless.***

***“How can a man who carries a water bag full of holes hope to quench the thirst of others?***

***“As long as he has not repaired his own vessel, he can never fill that of another man.***

## **Comments Added To Post:**

**(Bawa. That Is,**

**Wisdom Point 48: - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “**Thinking**” And “**Looking**” At “**The Depth**” And “**The Breadth**” of “**Your Life**” For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The Patience**” And “**The Self Control**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The State**” of “**True Prayer**” For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”*



Within “**God Within You**”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and  
looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality  
of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in  
others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now  
Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And  
Has Now Truly,

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into "His Flower Garden",

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Into "His Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into "His Purified Heart/Mind", And "Give You Your True State" of Such "A Man", That Is, of "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, of Being "A True Human Being" For "Your Soul" With "The Ability" (The Power) to control and to summon all "The Heavenly Beings" and all "The Celestial Beings" And To Put Them To Work For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 272”](#).

(Note: [An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 272”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-28-15” Under “Page 26”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Such A Man”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“Your Final Divine Example”](#) of [“The Exalted State”](#) That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if [you](#) like, That Is, As In Truth [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam And of Christianity As Now [“One”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity](#) [As Now](#) [“One”](#), and that is for sure.

(**Note:** **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#) **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)'", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)'", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “**His Truth**” For “**His Life**”, **Both As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” Within “**His Life**”, **And Now** “**His Life**” Within “**Your Life**”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “Daily Facebook Comments” **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 1.

**Also See** “A Complete On-line Version” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, **By His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

**For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
pages 11-12.

**Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 42”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Kelly Hayden), Written On January 9th, 2003, Called “The Life and Teaching of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen for the Age of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Also See “Spiritual Chat 360”, A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 17th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, Called “The Silent Zikr is God Speaking From Within You, Not You Trying To Be Silent On The Outside of You”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also Called,**

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,  
For You  
To Leave The "Outside" of You*

*So God Can Come Into Your Heart,  
And Finish What He Started Within You,*

*For You  
To Let Grace Spring Forth, Let Darkness Vanish,  
Let The Love Of Guru Grow,  
And Let Qualities Be Purified Within You,*

*So The "Silent One" Can Appear As Grace Within You,  
So Wisdom Can Stand Up Within You*

*For You  
To Call Your Wisdom  
Before You "Say Or Do Or Write" Anything,  
Which Is The "Spiritual Suicide" of "You" Within You,*

*So All Of Your Working For Wages To Get Into Heaven End,  
By Saying The Word "Bawa"*

*So The "Presence Of God" Is Established Within You,  
Before You "Say Or Do Or Write" Anything,*

*And In This Way, And Only In This Way,*

*For You  
To Establish The "Silent Zikr" Within You,*

*With You Settling Into Stillness Within You  
Allowing God To Speak From Within You,  
As One With All of His Creation Within You,  
Passing Judgment Upon Them,  
With "You"*

*No Longer Speaking On The "Outside" of You,  
Or Trying To Become Silent On the "Outside" of You,  
As "Separate From" God Within You,  
And From All of His Creation Within You,*

*As My Children  
Are Mistakenly Still Trying To Do.  
Amen. Ok?"*

-----

**Also See** [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) **And** [“The 4 Page”](#) **Version of** [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), **And** [“The 2 Page”](#) **Version of** [“Spiritual](#)

[Letter 18](#)”, And [“The 4 Page” Expanded Version](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#),  
[For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like,  
[For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [443 On-line “Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From [January 02, 2002](#), To [August 07, 2008](#) (As [6 Years](#) of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Post 07:**

**Wisdom Points 49:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,



“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth,

in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

“As brothers in Islām, as mu’mins, we must open our qalbs and look within.

“Without jealousy, envy, deceit, or trickery, without divisiveness or discrimination, we must turn our hearts to the straight path and perform tasbīh, glorifying Allāh.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

*“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.*

*“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.*

## **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 49: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.*

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

*“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*

**“O man,**

***if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.***

***“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).***

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

**“It Will *Be Good* If You Know “*The True Love*” of “*Your Life*”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “*The End*”.**

**“It will *be good* if you know *your world*, your *Day of Reckoning*, and *your Day* of Judgment.**

**“Then *you can go* to the realm *where there is no* destruction.**

**“Accepting *the truth* and *abiding* by it, *we must* establish *that* truth, in *the right manner*, with love, *forbearance*, and equality.**

**“This is *the state* of *Īmān-Islām*, which *the Rasūl* (Sal.) *brought* 1,405 *years* ago.**

**“This *is what* is *spoken of* in *the Qur’an*.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “*Song 04*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, For More On *These Wisdom Points*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 273](#)”.

(Note: [An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 273” Is In Process](#), But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#), And Then [Click There On “For 07-29-15” Under “Page 26”](#))

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now Again “*The State*” of *Īmān-Islām*, which *the Rasūl* (Sal.) *brought* 1,405 years ago, But Now As “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of *Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The One*” of God *Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*The God*” “*Who rules all three worlds*” For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The One*” For “*Your Soul*” “*Who will never leave You, who will never perish*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*The Controlled Tongue*” And “*The Goodness*” of *God* For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*The Prayer Mat*” And Now “*The School*” And Now “*The Flower Garden*” For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity](#) [As Now](#) [“One”](#), and that is for sure.

(**Note:** **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#) **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,  
pages 113.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written On January 28th, 2003, Called [“The World Gives Explanations To Our Wisdom, Not To Us”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 14th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", Called "Louie Meets The Angel of Death (A.S.)" or, "Life Is The Victory of Wisdom Reasoning Over Fate", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**Also Called,**

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Let Bawa Within You, And God Within Him,  
Reason Over Your Fate,*

*To Let Them  
Harvest You As "Their Crop" Within You,*

*And In This Way, And Only In This Way,  
Prevent The Angel Of Death (Peace Be Upon Him) Within You  
From Harvesting You As "His Crop" Within You,*

*Dragging You Screaming And Yelling  
Off To The "Suffering Of The Grave" Within You,  
Where You Will Become A Demon, A Jinn, A Fairy, Or A Ghost  
And Roam The Earth World Within You Until Qiyamah  
(The Standing Forth; The Day Of Judgment) Within You,*

*With You Taking On As Part Of Your Judgment 105 Million Rebirths,  
With You Ending Up As A Worm In Hell*

*With Only One Level Of Consciousness, Or Feeling Within You,*

*And In This Way, With You Spending Eternity Within You  
As "Separate From" God Within You, If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours, Not "Our" Choice Within You,  
And Not "God's Choice" Within "Us" Within You.*

*Please Know This Now, Without The Slightest Doubt  
And Start To Act Accordingly,*

*Start To Act As "One With" God Within You,  
So God Within You Can Then "Make It So" Within You,*

*So God Within You Can Then Do "Everything Else" Within You  
To Make Your Life Truly Successful In Your Lifetime.  
Amen. Ok?"*

-----

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2](#)

Page” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 18](#)”, And “[The 4 Page](#)” Expanded Version of “[Spiritual Letter 17](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A [Brief Description](#) of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet of The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.



-----

## **Post 08:**

**Wisdom Point 50:** - Starting To Live As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts,  
the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**

That Is,

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, **As Now** Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, **As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,***

And As Such

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.**

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For Example,**



As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa Quotation:**

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.”*

*“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.*

*“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.*

*“That Truth is Allāh.*

*“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — these are what comprise Islām.*

*“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination.*

## **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 50: - **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of **Truth** For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, **conscience**, honesty, **and** truth **within** himself **And in** others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found **the value** of patience **within** himself **And** in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood **his own** state **And Now** understands **the state** of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened **his own faith** in God **And Can Now Be** strengthened by **the faith** of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired **good qualities** And Now **finds them** in others, **And Can Now** teach **them** to others”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, **As Now** “A Man” **who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” **who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now **“The One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become **“The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become **“A Man”** who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin **“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become **“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become **“The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now **“The One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become **“A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*



*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,***

**And As Such**

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.**

**Because**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

**And Now**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

**So**

“Your **state** Is Only **the state** of prayer, **Your action** Is **nothing** but **the intention** for Allah, **Your action** Is Only **the search** for Allah, **Your īmān**, Your absolute faith, Is **to see** only Allah.

For Example,

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now **thinking**, and **looking at** the depth **and** the breadth **of your** life.

“As Now **looking at the depth** and **the breadth** of **each** situation, **and looking at your capacity** and **your state** before **you do** anything.

For Example,

“As Now “**A Man**” **who lives** with **good** conduct, **good** thoughts, **the quality** of **not hurting** other lives, **compassion** for all lives, **and** peace.”

For Example,

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**“Found justice, *conscience*, honesty, *and* truth *within* himself *And in others*”, *And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

***As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 274”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 274” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-29-15” Under “Page 26”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Such A Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355")  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now  
"Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine  
Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that  
is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In  
"The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"  
of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is,  
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For  
"Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200  
Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886  
To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final  
Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To  
Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One",  
That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your  
Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is,  
After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

Bawa. [Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

(Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 112.

[Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.  
pages 11-12.

[Also See Number 32 In “List 02”](#), In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded](#)

Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 43”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On January 28th, 2003, Called “The World Gives Explanations To Our Wisdom, Not To Us”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Also See “Spiritual Chat 358”, A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 14th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, Called “Louie Meets The Angel of Death (A.S.)” or, “Life Is The Victory of Wisdom Reasoning Over Fate”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also Called,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Let Bawa Within You, And God Within Him,  
Reason Over Your Fate,*

*To Let Them*

*Harvest You As "Their Crop" Within You,  
And In This Way, And Only In This Way,  
Prevent The Angel Of Death (Peace Be Upon Him) Within You  
From Harvesting You As "His Crop" Within You,  
Dragging You Screaming And Yelling  
Off To The "Suffering Of The Grave" Within You,  
Where You Will Become A Demon, A Jinn, A Fairy, Or A Ghost  
And Roam The Earth World Within You Until Qiyamah  
(The Standing Forth; The Day Of Judgment) Within You,  
With You Taking On As Part Of Your Judgment 105 Million Rebirths,  
With You Ending Up As A Worm In Hell  
With Only One Level Of Consciousness, Or Feeling Within You,  
And In This Way, With You Spending Eternity Within You  
As "Separate From" God Within You, If You Like,  
For The Choice Is Yours, Not "Our" Choice Within You,  
And Not "God's Choice" Within "Us" Within You.  
Please Know This Now, Without The Slightest Doubt  
And Start To Act Accordingly,  
Start To Act As "One With" God Within You,  
So God Within You Can Then "Make It So" Within You,  
So God Within You Can Then Do "Everything Else" Within You*

*To Make Your Life Truly Successful In Your Lifetime.  
Amen. Ok?"*

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.





-----

## Post 09:

**Wisdom Points 51:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Imān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Ämin.*

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

*“This is the state of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.*

*“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“The angels will be there.*

*“Hell will be there.*

*“Heaven will be there.*

*“God will be there.*

*“And you, your soul, will be there.*

*“Everyone will be there.*

*“Once you discover that, you will understand.*

## **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 51: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules  
all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your  
Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The  
Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The  
Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is,  
As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is,  
As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now  
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And  
“Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your  
Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”,  
That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In  
“Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To  
All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth  
Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

*“Wisdom **gives** the **true explanation** for everything.*



***“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*”**

***“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.*”**

***“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*”**

***“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*”**

***“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*”**

***“O man,***

***if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.*”**

***“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).*”**

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*”**

***“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.*”**

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.*”**

*“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.*

*“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.*

*“This is the state of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.*

*“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 275”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 275” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “[A Download](#)”, And Then Click There On “For 07-30-15” Under “Page 26”)

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The State” of *Imān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity](#) [As Now](#) [“One”](#), and that is for sure.

(**Note:** **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#) **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” Within “His Life”, **And Now** “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, **As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “Daily Facebook Comments” **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Why Can't I See The Angels”, page 56.

**Also See** “A Complete On-line Version” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, **By His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The 2 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 44](#)", Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And To Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, Willem Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Willem Poolman], In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Written On February 22nd, 2003, Called "[Meeting on Saturday, February 22, 2003, in Toronto, Canada](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 349](#)", A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,



**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, at the *"Feet of God" for "Your Age"*, Called *"How To Establish "The Presence of God" Within You"*, Or *"Who You Are Is What Bawa Is Doing Within You"*,  
, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also Called,**

*"How To Establish "The Presence of God" Within You",  
Or*

*"Who You Are Is What Bawa Is Doing Within You",*

*Or*

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Truly Accept The Truth Of "Your" Life,  
And The Truth Of The "Life Within Your Life",*

*That In Truth "Who You Are" Is "What Is Within You",  
And "What Is Within You"  
Is What "Bawa Is Doing" Within God Within You,*

*Which Is Coming To Maturity Within God Within You,  
Which Is Coming To Understand "Who He Is"  
Within God Within You,*

*And "Who Bawa Is" Within God Within You,  
Is "What Is Within Him" Within God Within You,  
Which Is "God, The Soul, And Goodness",*

*Allowing The Nur Muhammad Within Him,  
Which Is The Light Of Your Wisdom,  
The Body Of Your Soul  
Within Bawa Within God Within You  
To Understand "Who He Is",  
  
Which Is "What Is Within Him",  
Within Bawa Within God Within You,  
Which Is God's "Grace, Ilm, Wisdom And Qualities".  
Amen. Ok?*

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#),  
[And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) [To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [443 On-line](#) “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), From [January 02, 2002](#), To [August 07, 2008](#) (As [6 Years](#) of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

## **Post 10:**

**Wisdom Point 52:** - Starting To Live As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good  
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives,  
and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**

That Is,

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,



How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,*

And As Such

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.**

**Because**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

**And Now**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

**So**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now** “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of** “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotation:

*“The duty of a Qutb (Ral.) differs from the duty of a prophet.”*

*“Prophets revealed secret commandments given to them by God, something like a salve you apply externally for pain, but the Qutb (Ral.) goes within, as a secret within a secret.”*

*“As people change, the Qutb (Ral.) notes the change and then gives whatever injection is needed for the particular disease.”*

*“As wisdom within wisdom, the Qutb (Ral.) goes within and gives the necessary explanation.”*



## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 52: - Starting To Live As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The  
Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good*  
*thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives,*  
*and peace” For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,**

That Is,

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,

How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,*

And As Such

**“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.**

**Because**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

**And Now**

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

**So**

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,



*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now** “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 276”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 276” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 07-30-15” Under “Page 26”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam And of Christianity As Now [“One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” Within “His Life”, **And Now** “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “Daily Facebook Comments” **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 159.

**Also See** “A Complete On-line Version” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, **By His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,



For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.  
pages 11-12.

Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 44”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Willem Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Willem Poolman], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On February 22nd, 2003, Called “Meeting on Saturday, February 22, 2003, in Toronto, Canada”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Also See “Spiritual Chat 349”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, Called “How To Establish The Presence of God Within You”, Or “Who You Are Is What Bawa Is Doing Within You”,  
, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also Called,**

*"How To Establish "The Presence of God" Within You",  
Or*

*"Who You Are Is What Bawa Is Doing Within You",*

*Or*

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Truly Accept The Truth Of "Your" Life,  
And The Truth Of The "Life Within Your Life",*

*That In Truth "Who You Are" Is "What Is Within You",  
And "What Is Within You"*

*Is What "Bawa Is Doing" Within God Within You,*

*Which Is Coming To Maturity Within God Within You,  
Which Is Coming To Understand "Who He Is"  
Within God Within You,*

*And "Who Bawa Is" Within God Within You,  
Is "What Is Within Him" Within God Within You,  
Which Is "God, The Soul, And Goodness",*

*Allowing The Nur Muhammad Within Him,  
Which Is The Light Of Your Wisdom,  
The Body Of Your Soul  
Within Bawa Within God Within You  
To Understand "Who He Is",*

*Which Is "What Is Within Him",  
Within Bawa Within God Within You,  
Which Is God's "Grace, Ilm, Wisdom And Qualities".  
Amen. Ok?*

-----

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,**

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual Letters**.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work At The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

**Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat](#)**

**443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

-----

## **Post 11:**

**Wisdom Points 53:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now  
“The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And  
Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For  
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now  
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And  
“Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your  
Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”,  
That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you  
understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know  
yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Ämin.*



“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## **Bawa Quotations:**

## Number 01

*“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and we came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.*

*“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn from these examples we will exclaim,*

*“My God!”*

*“Our faith will become strong, and from that faith will come (Iman, As) the firm conviction that He (Alone) is there, existing as a great Power.*

*“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power.*

*“Each thing tells a part of the story of God.*

*“He sent us (As “Our Soul”) here saying,*

*“Go, and understand all of My creations.*

*If you understand the stories that they contain, you will understand Me and accept Me.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)”,  
Volume One, page 170.

And

## Number 02

“The Lotus Flower, though it swells in the pond, does not keep water on itself.

“Also, it displays its own identity by showing its flowers and leaves.

“When the natural honey that it contains develops within its flower, none of the creatures that were in the pond are able to identify it by its fragrance or its flowers or its honey.

“Yet the bee that lives on the far distant mountain top can scent and identify this honey from afar.

“True man must be like this lotus flower.

“He must develop his true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

*“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God- Man.*

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 53: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules  
all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your  
Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The  
Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The  
Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is,  
As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is,  
As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now  
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And  
“Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your  
Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”,  
That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In  
“Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To  
All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth  
Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Imān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

**“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.**

**“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.**

**“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.**

**“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.**

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**



“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,** *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* **“[We Are Well Pleased](#)”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See **“[Song 04](#)”**, Called, **“[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”**, of **“[The Song Version](#)”** of **“[Our True Story](#)”**, **For More On [These Wisdom Points](#)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”**, Now For Our Age, And **“[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,** *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* **“[We Are Well Pleased](#)”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

See **“[Daily Facebook Comment 277](#)”**.

(Note: **An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 277](#)” Is In Process**, But **“[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “\[A Download\]\(#\)”](#)”**, And Then **Click There On “[For 08-03-15](#)” Under “[Page 26](#)”**)

(Bawa. **And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now**

*“The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now *“The Lotus Flower”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now *“Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself*, That Is, As Now *“One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone*, That Is, As Now *“The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Again *“The State”* of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought *1,405 years ago*, But Now As *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam And of Christianity *As Now “One”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The One”* of God *Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now *“The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now *“The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now *“The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(**Note:** **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)'", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)'", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “Daily Facebook Comments” **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Lotus Flower” (An extract from An old Pamphlet from Sri Lanka Called “Al-Ilm-UI-Bahr” **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**)

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number [31](#) In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters, And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sisters, [Willem Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Willem Poolman], And [Muhammad Yasin Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Jim Schardt], And Dr. Ganesan, And Mrs Ganesan, And [Ahamad Kabeer Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written On [February 18th, 2003](#), Called [“Realizing The True Destiny of Our Soul, Before We Die”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



Also See “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,

Called

*"How To Establish  
"The Presence of God" Within You",  
Or  
"Remembering To Keep Focused At All Times"  
On  
"What God Is Doing" Within You At All Times,*

*That Is,  
If You Will Only Let Him",  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

Also Called,

*"How To Establish The Presence of God Within You"*

*Or*  
*"Joining In Partnership With God Within You,*  
*To Remember To Keep Focused At All Times*  
*On "What God Is Doing" Within You At All Times,*  
*With What Is "Within God" Within You,*  
*That Is,*  
*If You Will Only Let Him,*

*All of Which In Truth*  
*Is Now God Revealing God To God Within You,*  
*For The Benefit Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,*  
*All of Which In Truth*  
*Is Now God Telling And Bringing To Completion Within You*  
*The Story Of The "Oneness Of God And True Man" Within You,*

*All of Which In Truth*  
*is Now "The Bismillah" Within You,*  
*In The "Presence Of God" Within God Within You,*

*All of Which In Truth*  
*is Now "The Rahman" of God Within You,*

*With The Intention That In The End,*  
*That "No Child Is Left Behind" Within You,*  
*Which In Truth is "The Rahim" of God Within You,*  
*If You Like,*

*For In Truth*  
*The Choice Is Yours, Not God's,*

*That Is,  
The Choice To Let God Finish  
What God Has Started Within You,  
A Very, Very Long Time Ago Within You,  
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,  
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,  
All of Which In Truth,  
Is The Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim of God Within You,*

*Or Not,  
Depending On Your Choice,  
Not God's Choice Within You.  
Amen. Ok?*

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual](#)

Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.
2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.
3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.
4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [443 On-line](#) [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008](#) (As [6 Years](#) of Our Chatting [On-line](#)), That Is, [From](#) [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Post 12:**

**Wisdom Point 54:** - Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outh” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,



That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God **Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children**, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, **As Now** “One With” Him, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God **For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom **Within** Wisdom” **For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God **For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, **How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

So

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ġmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**

For Example,

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,



That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

## Bawa Quotations:

### Number 01.

*“All that [your mind](#) brings [into](#) your life, [all the wrong](#) thoughts [and](#) ideas, [must be checked](#) and [controlled](#) by wisdom.*

*“Showing [it love](#) and [comfort](#), wisdom [will teach](#) the mind [and bring it to a state](#) of peace.*

*“God [created this](#) wisdom-psychology ([This Inherent](#) Wisdom-[Mind Relationship](#)) [within](#) man.*

*“Through [this](#), one can [heal](#) (The Mind, [Can Heal](#)) all [the difficulties](#) which arise [from](#) the joys [and](#) sorrows, [thoughts](#) and [intentions](#) of [the](#) mind.*

*“If [you utilize](#) this [inherent](#) wisdom-psychology [correctly](#), you will [never suffer](#) from [the disturbances](#) of [the mind](#) or [from many](#) of the [common physical illnesses](#).*

*“This wisdom-psychology (Once Truly Established Within You) will never leave you And will teach you whenever necessary (To Move Forward “God’s Story” Within “Your Life”).*

*“Please think about this.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, (Not from a book- this quote was given by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) for a calendar post)

## Number 02.

“In all the journeys that you might undertake in life, the words you utter will determine what becomes of your life.

“If you say,

"I'm poor, I'm poor, I'm poor,"  
you will never be rich.

“If you say,

"I don't have anything,  
I don't have anything in the house,"  
no matter how much you obtain,  
you will still have nothing.

“If you say,

"I'm sick, I'm sick,"  
no matter how well you are,  
you will always think you are ill.

"But if you say ,

"This is enough,  
what God has given me is enough,"  
then you will never want for anything.

(And If You Say

"God Alone Exist" (La illaha),  
And "You Are Allah" (Ill Allahu),  
And True Man (Muhammad [Sal.]  
Is "The Messenger of God",

Then For "Your Life"  
That Will Become True,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 54: - Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the” “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You,  
And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give  
Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His  
Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only  
“Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to  
control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial  
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take  
Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start  
To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God **Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children**, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, **As Now** “One With” Him, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,



As Now **“The One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish **“The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship”** of God **For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become **“The Divine State”** of **“Wisdom Within Wisdom”** **For “Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become **“A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin **“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become **“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become **“The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You **Do Not Understand** “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

**“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,**

**“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.**

So

**“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ġmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**

For Example,

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. Also See [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 278”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 278”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#), And Then Click There On [“For 08-03-15”](#) Under [“Page 26”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship”](#) of God For [“Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace**” For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now**

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“Your Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication, (Not From A Book, From A Discourse Given By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) On September 16, 1980)**

Also See **“A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.** pages 11-12.

Also See Number 32 In **“List 02”**, In **“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”**, As Well As **“A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **“Spiritual Letter 45”**, Another **Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters, And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sisters, **Willem Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Willem Poolman]**, And **Muhammad Yasin Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Jim Schardt]**, And Dr. Ganesan, And Mrs Ganesan, And **Ahamad Kabeer Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Written On **February 18th, 2003**, Called **“Realizing The True Destiny of Our Soul, Before We Die”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Also See **“Spiritual Chat 347”**, A **Beautiful Love Chat On October, 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age",

Called

*"How To Establish  
"The Presence of God" Within You",  
Or  
"Remembering To Keep Focused At All Times"  
On  
"What God Is Doing" Within You At All Times,  
  
That Is,  
If You Will Only Let Him",  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

Also Called,

*"How To Establish The Presence of God Within You"  
Or  
"Joining In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Remember To Keep Focused At All Times*



*On "What God Is Doing" Within You At All Times,  
With What Is "Within God" Within You,  
That Is,  
If You Will Only Let Him,*

*All of Which In Truth  
Is Now God Revealing God To God Within You,  
For The Benefit Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,  
All of Which In Truth  
Is Now God Telling And Bringing To Completion Within You  
The Story Of The "Oneness Of God And True Man" Within You,*

*All of Which In Truth  
is Now "The Bismillah" Within You,  
In The "Presence Of God" Within God Within You,*

*All of Which In Truth  
is Now "The Rahman" of God Within You,*

*With The Intention That In The End,  
That "No Child Is Left Behind" Within You,  
Which In Truth is "The Rahim" of God Within You,  
If You Like,*

*For In Truth  
The Choice Is Yours, Not God's,*

*That Is,  
The Choice To Let God Finish*

*What God Has Started Within You,  
A Very, Very Long Time Ago Within You,  
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,  
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,  
All of Which In Truth,  
Is The Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim of God Within You,*

*Or Not,  
Depending On Your Choice,  
Not God's Choice Within You.  
Amen. Ok?*

-----

**Also See** [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) **And** [“The 4 Page”](#) **Version of** [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), **And** [“The 2 Page”](#) **Version of** [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), **And** [“The 4 Page”](#) **Expanded Version of** [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#)

([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), From [January 02, 2002](#), To [August 07, 2008](#) (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **[Post 13:](#)**

